



# North Dakota KIDS COUNT 2019 Fact Book

State, Regional, and County  
Profiles of Child Well-Being  
in North Dakota

**NDSU**

CENTER FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH  
NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT







*This book is dedicated to North Dakota's children, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.*



# NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT** is a statewide effort to track the status of children in North Dakota. It is sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. North Dakota KIDS COUNT provides policy makers and citizens with benchmarks of child well-being and seeks to enrich local and state discussions concerning ways to secure a better future for all children.

The annual *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is designed to provide a detailed, county-level picture of the condition of children. A national *Data Book* with state-level data is produced annually by the Annie E. Casey Foundation.



THE ANNIE E. CASEY  
FOUNDATION

The findings presented in this report are those of the authors alone and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of our sponsors, contributors, or board members.

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this *Fact Book* is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

NDSU

CENTER FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH  
NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT

## PROJECT PARTNERS

---

### Data Contributors

North Dakota Department of Health:  
Division of Nutrition & Physical Activity  
Division of Vital Records

North Dakota Department of Human Services:  
Children & Family Services Division  
Economic Assistance Division  
Medical Services Division

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction

North Dakota Supreme Court

North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University

## ADVISORY BOARD

---

Dr. Carol Davis, Tribal Nations Research Group

Dr. Alan Ekblad, Minot State University, Special Education

Lynette Flage, NDSU Extension, Family and Community Wellness

Theresa Grant, KAT Communications

Carma Hanson, Safe Kids Grand Forks

Doug Herzog, North Dakota Youthworks

Stacy Kilwein, Partners in Parenting

Karen Kringlie, Cass County Juvenile Court

Mark LoMurray, Sources and Strengths Program

Pete Tunseth, Children and Family Services Training Center

Senator Rich Wardner, North Dakota Senate

Dr. Stephen Wonderlich, UND School of Medicine & Health Sciences



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface .....	6
Methodology .....	7
Summary and Findings.....	9-16
Demographics.....	10
Family and Community .....	11
Economic Well-Being .....	12
Education and Early Care.....	13-14
Health .....	15
Safety and Risky Behavior .....	16
State, Regional, and County Profiles.....	17-205
North Dakota Planning Regions Map .....	18
County and Tribal Areas Map .....	19
State Profile.....	20-22
Regional Profiles .....	23-46
County Profiles .....	47-205
Definitions and Data Sources.....	206-218

# PREFACE

## WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is a national and state-level effort to track the well-being of children in the United States. At the national level, the project develops and distributes reports on key areas of well-being, including the annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book*, and explores the well-being of children using current data and policy analysis. The Foundation also maintains the KIDS COUNT Data Center, which uses the best available data to measure the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The Data Center features hundreds of indicators with more than four million data points. Users of the site are able to view national, congressional district, county, school district, and city data from across the country (<https://datacenter.kidscount.org>). In addition, the Annie E. Casey Foundation funds a network of state-level organizations in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia that provides a community-level picture of the condition of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can address children's needs more effectively through appropriate policies and programs. More information is available at: <https://www.aecf.org/work/kidscount>.

## WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

As part of the network funded by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, the KIDS COUNT program in North Dakota is located in the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University in Fargo. The program has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. The mission of North Dakota KIDS COUNT is to provide objective, reliable, and relevant information on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure a better future for all children in North Dakota. North Dakota KIDS COUNT provides county, state planning region, and reservation-specific data on the KIDS COUNT Data Center and provides an annual compendium of child well-being indicators, a quarterly fact sheet, a newsletter, a website, and a Facebook page. More information is available at <https://www.ndkidscount.org>.

## WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 25th year, is an annual publication that provides regional and county-level profiles consisting of multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being (i.e., demographics, family and community, economic well-being, education and early care, health, and safety and risky behavior).

Access to the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children is available on our website at <https://www.ndkidscount.org/>. *Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's KIDS COUNT Data Center website at <https://datacenter.kidscount.org/>. In addition to county and state planning region information, the Data Center provides current data, trends, and graphs for Fort Berthold, Spirit Lake, Standing Rock, and Turtle Mountain reservations.

## REPORT FORMAT

The 2019 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections:

### Summary and Findings

This section provides a summary of trends and an overview of findings for multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. The six components include:

- Demographics
- Family and Community
- Economic Well-Being
- Education and Early Care
- Health
- Safety and Risky Behavior

### State, Regional, and County Profiles

Separate three-page profiles containing indicators within the six components of child well-being are provided for the state, the state's eight planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages to allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

### Definitions and Data Sources

This section supplies explanations and indicator definitions along with limitations and information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

## MODIFICATIONS

This year's release of the *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, presents two new indicators. In addition to these arrivals, there have been modifications and developments described below.

### 1. New Indicators

**Children Enrolled in Healthy Steps.** New to the 2019 *Fact Book* is the number of children enrolled in Healthy Steps, the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) in North Dakota. Healthy Steps is intended to help those children in working families that earn too much to qualify for Medicaid but not enough for private insurance.

**Young Adults with Some College or a College Degree.** Also new to this year's *Fact Book* is the number of young adults ages 18 through 24 who have completed some college or have attained a college degree (i.e., Associate's, Bachelor's, Graduate, or Professional degree).

### 2. Modifications

**Children Enrolled in Special Education.** Data for this indicator are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Public Instruction (ND DPI). Due to new suppression standards from ND DPI, all events fewer than 10 are not reported. To uphold these new standards and maintain confidentiality, enrollment numbers by age and type of disability will no longer be reported at the county level of geography in the *Fact Book*. However, aggregates by age and type of disability are still made available for North Dakota overall and for the eight planning regions.

### 3. New Developments

**Reservation Profiles.** As a supplement to this year's *Fact Book*, child well-being profiles will be available for reservation areas on our website. Profiles for the Fort Berthold, Spirit Lake, Standing Rock, and Turtle Mountain reservations are presented in PDF format at <https://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.php>.

Please note that while similar indicators are presented in the reservation profiles as in the *Fact Book*, in some cases the data sources may differ. Thus, statewide comparison values may differ from those presented on the following pages.

## LIMITATIONS

### General

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, their ability to convey broad elements of child well-being, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, their availability over time, their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child well-being, and the validity of data sources.

In some cases, the data are likely conservative estimates as not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in concluding that these data represent the actual number of children whose lives may be affected by a given situation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.

### American Indian Children

The 2019 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the following exceptions: data for Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Victims exclude tribal data; WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation; and Youth Referred to Juvenile Court exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).





# SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*North Dakota  
KIDS COUNT  
seeks to  
examine critical  
issues for  
North Dakota  
children and  
families.*



# DEMOGRAPHICS

*While racial and ethnic minority children continue to represent a relatively small percentage of ND's youth, the state is continuing to become more racially and ethnically diverse.*

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division. *Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2018.* Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/popest/2010s-state-total.html>

<sup>2</sup>Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), National Center for Health Statistics, CDC Wonder birth data. Retrieved from <https://wonder.cdc.gov>

<sup>3</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation. *Race for Results: Building a Path to Opportunity for All Children.* Retrieved from <https://www.aecf.org/resources/race-for-results>



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Population

Following seven years of continuous, rapid growth from 2008 to 2015, North Dakota's population began to stabilize. Increasing an average of 2.1 percent annually, the state's population grew from 641,421 in 2008 to 754,022 in 2015. There was relatively no change in the state's population in 2016 and 2017. Current 2018 numbers show a 1 percent increase to 760,077 people in North Dakota<sup>1</sup>.

North Dakota's population growth was partly due to an increase in the number of births. Total births began to increase in 2002 when there were 7,755 babies born in North Dakota. By 2014, there were 11,352 births recorded statewide. Following this rapid increase, there was relatively little change in the number of births in 2015 and 2016. In 2017, births decreased by 6 percent to 10,738. This decade-long trend in births along with an in-migration of families has resulted in a growing child population in North Dakota. Similar to the overall population change in the state, the total child population ages 0 through 17 grew an average of 2.3 percent per year from 2008 to 2017, reaching 175,772 children.

During the period of rapid population growth from 2008 through 2015, the majority of counties in the state (all but eight) had an increase in child population, with the fastest growth located in the far western portion of the state (i.e., Regions 1 and 8). Current estimates suggest the growth has moderated, with 31 counties losing child population in 2017.

### Teen Births

In contrast to the growing number of total births in the state, the number of teen births is decreasing. In 1982, the 1,264 teen births comprised 10 percent of all resident births in North Dakota. In 2017, there were 370 teen births representing about 3 percent of all births statewide. Since 2008, the teen birth rate has dropped an average of 6 percent per year for American Indian, white, and Hispanic teens; 5 percent per year for black teens. Despite these improvements, the teen birth rate is 3 to 6 times higher for racial and ethnic minority teens than for white teens in North Dakota<sup>2</sup>.

### Race and Ethnicity

Race and ethnicity have important implications for culture, identity, and overall well-being. Children of different races and ethnicities often show large variation in well-being including health, mortality, school performance, and access to family and community resources<sup>3</sup>.

While racial and ethnic minority children continue to represent a relatively small percentage of North Dakota's youth, the state is continuing to become more diverse. Comprising 17 percent of North Dakota's children in 2017, the number of black, Asian, and American Indian children combined grew four times faster than white children from 2010 to 2017. The number of Hispanic youth (6% of all children in North Dakota) grew nine times faster than the number of non-Hispanic children. Despite the increase in racial and ethnic diversity among North Dakota's child population, the state is less diverse than most states, ranking 44th out of 50 states in 2017 (in the percent of non-white and Hispanic youth).

# FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Living Arrangements

The majority of all North Dakota children ages 0 through 17 live with their parents, and most children live with both parents. When compared with other states, North Dakota had the third largest percentage of children living with both parents in 2017 (69%). Despite this ranking, the composition of families in North Dakota, and throughout the nation, is changing. While 69 percent of North Dakota children live with both parents, this percentage is down from 82 percent in 1990. During the same period of time, the percentage of children living with a single parent has increased. In 1990, 14 percent of children lived with a single parent. This percentage increased to 23 percent in 2017. Also on the rise is the number of children living with a grandparent. In 2017, 4 percent of children lived with a grandparent (7,443 children), which is up from 2 percent in 1990 (2,628 children).

About 2 percent of North Dakota children received foster care services in 2018 (2,738 children). The majority of children in foster care are in a family home (86% in 2018), which is up from 76% in 2010. Nationally, 86% of foster children were placed in families in 2017<sup>1</sup>. Parental drug abuse is the leading reason for a child's placement in North Dakota foster care (36% of cases in 2018).

While most North Dakota babies are born to married mothers, nearly one-third of births in 2017 were to unmarried women (31%). Births to unmarried women comprised 23 percent of all births in 1994 and grew an average of 3 percent annually through 2005 where it has remained relatively unchanged through 2017. About 10 percent of births to unmarried women were to teenagers. Births to unmarried teens ages 12 through 19 totaled 339 in 2017, which is 3 percent of all births statewide.

### Working Parents

Taking care of young children while holding down a job can be challenging. Yet, a major contributor to financial stability and well-being of children is secure parental employment<sup>2</sup>. In 2017, 80 percent of North Dakota mothers were in the labor force, the seventh largest percentage among states; nationally, 73 percent of mothers were in the labor force. In addition, 75 percent of children ages 0 through 13 in North Dakota lived in situations where all parents residing in the household were in the labor force - the eight largest percentage among states in 2017. Nationally, 68 percent of children lived in households where all parents were in the labor force.

### Employed Youth

Employment can provide valuable experience for youth. In moderation, work experience can help youth build skills and can open up valuable opportunities as youth prepare for work and a career<sup>3</sup>. In North Dakota, nearly half of teens ages 16 through 19 were employed in 2017 (46%), which is the second largest percentage among states (behind South Dakota). Among young adults ages 20 through 24 in North Dakota, 76 percent were employed in 2017 - which is the second largest percentage among states (behind Minnesota).

*North Dakota had the second largest percentage of employed teens in the nation (46%) as well as the second largest percentage of employed young adults ages 20-24 (76%) in 2017.*

<sup>1</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2019). *Keeping Kids in Families: Trends in U.S. Foster Care Placement*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org>

<sup>2</sup>Child Trends (2015). *Secure parental employment*. Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/2UybwTx>

<sup>3</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2012). *Youth and Work: Restoring Teen and Young Adult Connections to Opportunity*. Retrieved from <https://www.aecf.org/>





# ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

*Many families face significant barriers to financial stability. In North Dakota, nearly 1 in 3 children lived in low-income families (those earning less than twice the poverty threshold) in 2017.*

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Census Bureau (2019). *Poverty Thresholds for 2017 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years*. Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/income-poverty/historical-poverty-thresholds.html>

<sup>2</sup>National Center for Children in Poverty (2018). *Measuring Poverty*. Retrieved from <http://www.nccp.org/topics/ngpoverty.html>



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Income and Poverty

A family's economic situation has important implications for the health and well-being of a child. Financially stable families have resources to cover their expenses and save for the future. This stability helps provide their children with a foundation for future success. In North Dakota, the median household income for families with children grew to \$79,077 in 2017, up 10 percent from 2010 after adjusting for inflation. In addition, the child poverty rate in North Dakota was 12 percent in 2017, which is down from 15 percent in 2012.

Despite continued improvement in the child poverty rate, significant disparities exist in North Dakota with respect to age, race and ethnicity, family type, and place. Younger children are more likely than older children to live in families struggling to cover basic expenses for housing, food, transportation, health care, and child care (15% and 12%, respectively). Hispanic and racial minority youth are 2 to 6 times more likely than white children to live in poverty. Children living with a single parent are eight times more likely to live in poverty than children living with married parents (34% and 4%, respectively). Children living on reservations tend to have the highest child poverty rates in North Dakota. Currently, about half of all children in Rolette, Sioux, and Benson counties live in families with incomes below the poverty line.

In 2017, the official income amount considered sufficient for a family of four (2 adults, 2 children) to afford basic necessities was \$24,858 (i.e., poverty threshold)<sup>1</sup>. However, research shows that families need an income of at least twice the threshold to cover basic living expenses<sup>2</sup>. In North Dakota, 30 percent of children lived in families earning less than twice the poverty threshold in 2017 (i.e., low income families).

### Public Assistance

Many families face significant barriers to financial stability. For some children, growing up in an impoverished family can create cumulative disadvantages that can powerfully influence the direction of a child's life, especially if those disadvantages are not mitigated by other sources of support. Efforts to assist families that are struggling include various public programs such as the federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) which helped provide food to 36,141 North Dakota children ages 0 through 18 in 2018 (20% of children statewide). In North Dakota public schools, 37,533 children were eligible for free or reduced price lunches in 2018 (31% of total school enrollment). In five of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least half of students were eligible for free or reduced price lunches in 2018 (Rolette, Sioux, Benson, Grant, and Mountrail).

The Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program (TANF), designed to help families in need achieve self-sufficiency, provided assistance to 4,425 North Dakota children ages 0 through 19 in 2018, which is down an average of 7 percent per year since 2010. In an effort to allow parents to work or attain the education necessary to become employed and self-sufficient, 4,982 children benefited from the North Dakota Child Care Assistance program in 2018 (4% of all children 0 through 13 statewide).



# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Enrollment

Mirroring the growth in the state's child population, North Dakota school enrollment continues to grow. As the result of a growing number of births and net in-migration to North Dakota, school enrollment began to increase beginning in 2009-10, averaging about 2 percent annually through 2017-18. Daily enrollment in North Dakota public schools averaged 112,269 in 2017-18, a 3 percent increase from the previous year. Despite this growth, overall expenditures, which averaged \$11,604 per student in 2017-18, decreased by 1 percent from 2016-17.

Effective and appropriate education is an important resource for improving long-term outcomes for children and youth with special needs. In 2018, there were 15,881 North Dakota children enrolled in special education (14% of total enrollment). Of children enrolled in special education, 29 percent had a specific learning disability, 19 percent had a speech impairment, 9 percent were identified with an Autism Spectrum Disorder, 8 percent were emotionally disturbed, and 5 percent had an intellectual disability - a distribution unchanged from the previous year.

According to decades of research, the best way to ensure successful students and productive adults is to invest in early childhood development<sup>1</sup>. In North Dakota, 33 percent of children ages 3 and 4 were enrolled in early education programs in 2017 (i.e., programs offering educational experiences preceding kindergarten, including Head Start) - which is down from 37 percent in 2012 and currently the smallest percentage among states.

### Achievement

Most teenagers in North Dakota are engaged in school or work (95% in 2017)<sup>2</sup> and most high school students graduate on time (88% in 2018). Of those students who graduate, many go on for higher levels of education. In Fall 2016, approximately three-fourths of recent North Dakota high school graduates were enrolled in college (4,877 students)<sup>3</sup>. Of all young adults ages 18 to 24, 64 percent had some college or a college degree in 2017 - second only to the District of Columbia.

In preparation for college, nearly all North Dakota high school students take the ACT which is a national college admissions examination. ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks in the areas of English, math, reading, and science to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses. Based on these four benchmark areas, 57 percent of the 2018 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 39 percent were ready for college math, 43 percent were ready for college reading, and 34 percent were ready for college science. Approximately one in five graduates (23%) was ready for all four courses.

When disaggregated by race and ethnicity, data show that minority youth face significant obstacles to college readiness. However, overall ACT composite scores showed improvement in 2018 for American Indian and African American high school students in North Dakota<sup>4</sup>.

*Among young adults ages 18-24 in North Dakota, 64% had some college or a college degree in 2017 - the second highest percentage among states.*

<sup>1</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2013). *The First Eight Years: Giving Kids a Foundation for Lifetime Success*. Retrieved from <https://www.aecf.org/>

<sup>2</sup>U.S. Census Bureau (2019). 2013-2017 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B14005. Retrieved from American Factfinder at <https://factfinder.census.gov>

<sup>3</sup>U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (2018). *2017 Digest of Education Statistics*. Table 309.20. Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/2LSy1ST>

<sup>4</sup>ACT, Inc., The ACT Profile Report - North Dakota Graduating Class of 2018. Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/2J9ND01>



# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE (CONT.)

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*About 75% of children ages 0-13 live in families where all parents are working - which was the 8th largest percentage among states in 2017.*

<sup>1</sup>North Dakota Compass (2019). Workforce. *Proportion of Adults Working*. Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/2UStlkg>

<sup>2</sup>U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2018). *Unemployment Rates for States*. Retrieved from <https://www.bls.gov/lau/lastrk18.htm>

<sup>3</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2006). *Family, Friend, and Neighbor Care*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/>

<sup>4</sup>Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2010). *2010 Activity Report*. Retrieved from <http://bit.ly/2a1uCzm>

<sup>5</sup>Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2018). *Child Care Profile*. Retrieved from <http://www.ndchildcare.org/data-pub/data.html>



### Child Care

North Dakota has the highest proportion of working adults in the nation (80% in 2017)<sup>1</sup> and the fourth lowest unemployment rate among states (2.6% in 2018)<sup>2</sup>. This means that for working parents, the need for quality early care and educational opportunities is significant. In fact, 75 percent of children ages 0 through 13 live in families where all the parents are in the labor force (i.e., 97,905 children statewide) - which was the eighth largest percentage among states in 2017. In four of North Dakota's 53 counties, more than 90 percent of children ages 0 through 13 live in families where all the parents are in the labor force (Golden Valley, Ramsey, Bowman, and Griggs).

With most parents working, reliable and affordable child care can help provide parents with greater opportunity to be productive at work and school. In addition, high-quality child care nurtures, stimulates, and supports children as they build the confidence and critical capacities they need to thrive in school and in life<sup>3</sup>.

As of February 2019, there were 1,577 licensed child care providers in North Dakota with the capacity to care for 43,405 children. This means that licensed child care programs in the state have the ability to meet approximately 44 percent of potential need (children ages 0 through 13 living in families with all parents in the labor force). According to Child Care Aware of North Dakota, national child care standards recommend that licensed care should meet at least 50 percent of potential need<sup>4</sup>. Currently, 13 counties in North Dakota meet this recommended minimum, which is an increase from five counties in February 2018.

### Unlicensed Child Care

Legally recognized yet unlicensed child care providers in the state included 129 self-certified and in-home providers, 22 registered tribal child care providers, and 157 approved relatives in February 2019. Combined, these providers had the capacity to care for 1,119 children.

Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors provide care for many North Dakota children. These cases are difficult to track and the number of providers and quality of care are not monitored. Yet these providers play an important role in helping prepare North Dakota children for school and future success.

### Child Care Costs and Assistance

Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families, many of whom are struggling financially. According to 2018 data from Child Care Aware of North Dakota, care for one infant in a licensed center averages \$9,060 annually - and can reach up to \$16,640<sup>5</sup>.

As mentioned in the Economic Well-Being component of this report, the Child Care Assistance Program helped low-income families in North Dakota pay child care bills for 4,982 children in 2018, or 4 percent of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide.

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

**Vital Records**

A healthy mother is important to the health of a child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy<sup>1</sup>. Of the 10,738 North Dakota births in 2017, 13 percent were to mothers receiving no prenatal care or to mothers beginning care after the first trimester, which is an improvement from 16 percent in 2010. Mothers who do not receive prenatal care are much more likely to give birth to a low birth weight baby<sup>1</sup>. In 2017, 724 babies were born with a low birth weight (i.e., less than 5.8 pounds or 2,500 grams), which is 7 percent of all births. North Dakota had the fourth lowest percentage of low birth weight babies in the nation in 2017<sup>2</sup>.

The death of a child is a tragedy for family and friends, and a loss to the community. For every 1,000 babies born in 2017, about four died within the year — an improvement from 7 per 1,000 in 2010. Of all deaths in 2017, 49 were children and youth ages 1 through 19. The majority of these deaths was due to injury (47% were accidents and 25% were suicides)<sup>3</sup>.

**Hearing Impairment**

Hearing loss can affect a child's ability to develop communication, language, and social skills. The earlier that children with a hearing impairment receive services, the more likely they are to reach their full potential. In 2017, nearly all resident live births in North Dakota were screened for hearing loss (99%); of those screened, 10 percent did not pass the initial screening and were referred for further testing.

**Assistance**

The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC participants totaled 19,496 in 2018. The number of WIC participants decreased an average of 3 percent annually since 2008.

To assist North Dakota children needing health care, 57,213 youth (27% of youth 0 through 20) received health care assistance through Medicaid in 2018, which is down 5 percent from 59,899 in 2017. To help those children in working families that earn too much to qualify for Medicaid but not enough for private insurance, the Healthy Steps program provided coverage to 2,870 children in 2018 (2% of children ages 0 through 18).

**Uninsured Children**

Children without health insurance have limited access to health care, which can lead to a greater risk of illness and hospitalization. A lack of health insurance can have a negative influence on school attendance and participation in extracurricular activities, and increased financial and emotional stress among parents<sup>4</sup>. While most children in North Dakota have some form of health insurance, 13,590 lack coverage. Relative to other states, North Dakota has the seventh highest uninsured rate for children at 8 percent in 2017. About 44 percent of uninsured children live in families with low incomes and are potentially eligible for programs such as Medicaid and Healthy Steps.

*About 8% of North Dakota children do not have any health insurance coverage - the 8th largest percentage among states.*

<sup>1</sup>Child Trends (2015). *Late or no prenatal care*. Bethesda, MD: Author. Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/2W757R2>

<sup>2</sup>Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics (2018). *National Vital Statistics Reports*, Vol. 67, No. 8, November 7, 2018. Retrieved from <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/births.htm>

<sup>3</sup>Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics (2019). CDC WONDER. Underlying Cause of Death database. Retrieved from <https://wonder.cdc.gov/ucd-icd10.html>

<sup>4</sup>Child Trends (2014). *Health care coverage*. Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/2Mmk141>





# SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*Approximately 2% of ND teens were considered idle in 2017 (i.e., not in school, not high school graduates, and not working) (847 teens).*

<sup>1</sup>The Council of State Governments Justice Center (2019). *Reducing Juvenile Recidivism*. Retrieved from <https://csgjusticecenter.org/youth/reducing-jvenile-recidivism/>

<sup>2</sup>North Dakota Supreme Court (2019). *North Dakota Juvenile Court Annual Report 2018*. Retrieved from <https://www.ndcourts.gov/other-courts/juvenile-court/annual-reports>

<sup>3</sup>Children's Bureau (2019). *Child Maltreatment 2017*. Retrieved from <https://www.acf.hhs.gov/cb/research-data-technology/statistics-research/child-maltreatment>

<sup>4</sup>Child Trends (2015). *Youth neither enrolled in school nor working*. Retrieved from <https://bit.ly/2lTsJOK>



### Juvenile Court Referrals

Juvenile delinquency has potentially high stakes for both individuals and society as a whole. Delinquency is linked to higher crime rates in adulthood and other negative outcomes. In many states, up to 80 percent of youth who are incarcerated are arrested within three years of release<sup>1</sup>. A total of 3,248 North Dakota youth were referred to court (at least once) for delinquent or unruly behavior in 2018 (5% of all youth ages 10 through 17). Similar to a national downward trend, the number of North Dakota juveniles referred to court decreased an average of 5 percent annually from 2010 to 2018.

In 2018, the five most common delinquent referrals received by the Juvenile Courts were simple assault (14%), theft of property and shoplifting (11%), disorderly conduct (11%), possession of a controlled substance (9%), and possession of drug paraphernalia (8%)<sup>2</sup>.

Of the unruly referrals received in 2018 (offenses which only a child can commit), 25 percent were for youth who had runaway, 23 percent were for unlawful possession/consumption of alcohol, 27 percent were for ungovernable behavior, 14 percent were for school truancy, and 11 percent were for such things as tobacco and curfew violations<sup>2</sup>.

### Child Abuse and Neglect

Providing children with safe and secure environments free from abuse and neglect will improve the likelihood of positive educational, emotional, and social outcomes that extend into adulthood. Yet, in 2018 there were 7,297 children suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota. When a suspected case of abuse or neglect is investigated by the North Dakota Child Protection Services Program, a determination is made as to whether services are required to provide for the protection and treatment of a child.

Following assessments of the 2018 cases by social workers in North Dakota, it was determined that 2,097 children were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services. The number of children requiring services for abuse and neglect has increased an average of 8 percent each year since 2010. Overall, for every 1,000 children in North Dakota, approximately 11.9 were maltreated in 2018; nationally, the rate was 9.1 per 1,000 in 2017<sup>3</sup>.

### Idle Teens

The transition from youth into independent adulthood involves many challenges. While there are multiple pathways to success, the consequences of unemployment, under-employment, or not acquiring post-secondary education can be damaging and enduring. Males who are neither enrolled in school nor working are more likely to engage in delinquent behavior or illegal activities. Females in this group are more likely to become dependent on welfare<sup>4</sup>. Similar to the national average, North Dakota youth who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (i.e., idle) comprised 2 percent of all teens in 2017 (847 teens).



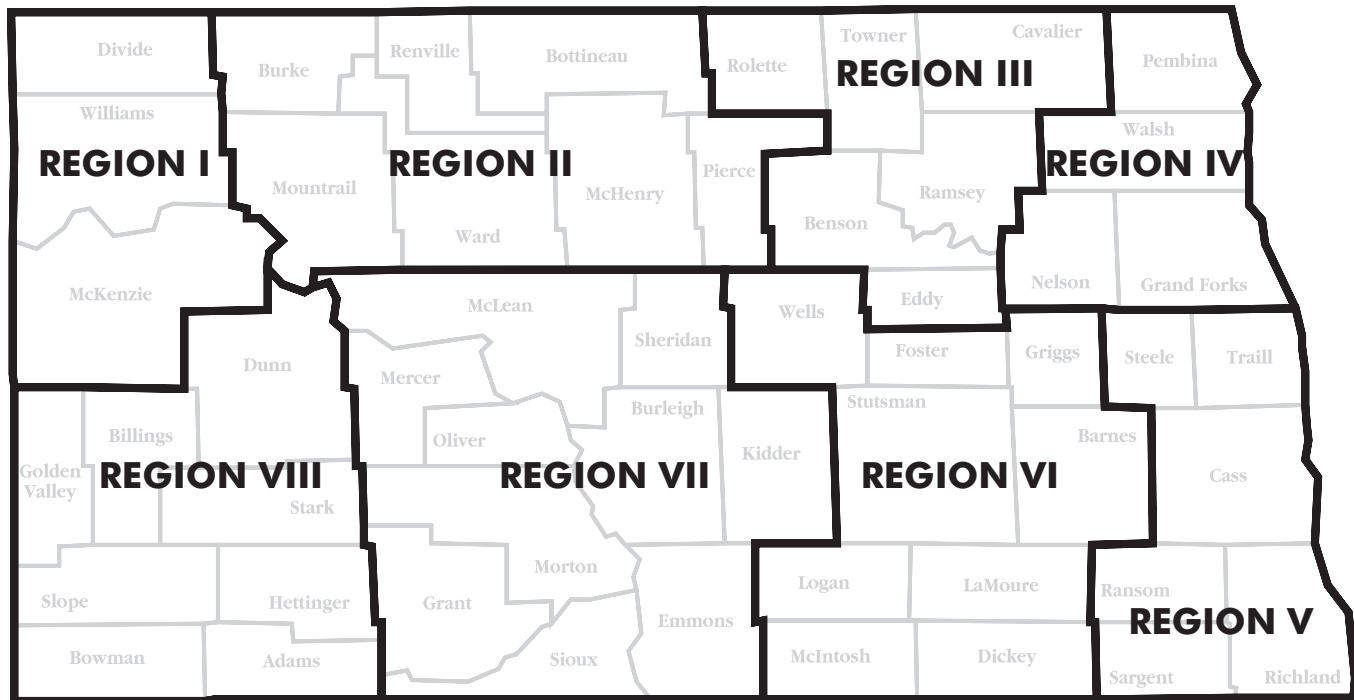
# STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



*Research indicates that challenges do not affect all North Dakota children equally.*



# NORTH DAKOTA PLANNING REGIONS MAP



## REGION I

p. 23

Divide County  
McKenzie County  
Williams County

## REGION II

p. 26

Bottineau County  
Burke County  
McHenry County  
Mountrail County  
Pierce County  
Renville County  
Ward County

## REGION III

p. 29

Benson County  
Cavalier County  
Eddy County  
Ramsey County  
Rolette County  
Towner County

## REGION IV

p. 32

Grand Forks County  
Nelson County  
Pembina County  
Walsh County

## REGION V

p. 35

Cass County  
Ransom County  
Richland County  
Sargent County  
Steele County  
Traill County

## REGION VI

p. 38

Barnes County  
Dickey County  
Foster County  
Griggs County  
LaMoure County  
Logan County  
McIntosh County  
Stutsman County  
Wells County

## REGION VII

p. 41

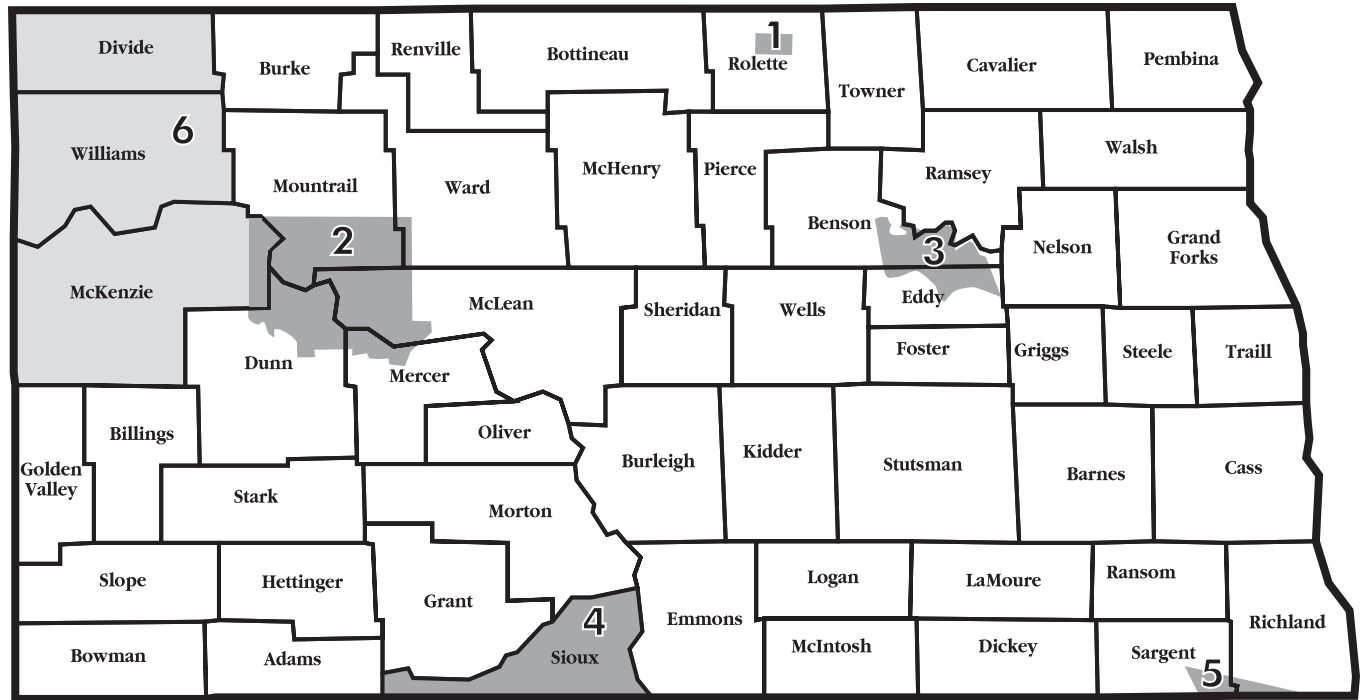
Burleigh County  
Emmons County  
Grant County  
Kidder County  
McLean County  
Mercer County  
Morton County  
Oliver County  
Sheridan County  
Sioux County

## REGION VIII

p. 44

Adams County  
Billings County  
Bowman County  
Dunn County  
Golden Valley County  
Hettinger County  
Slope County  
Stark County

# COUNTY AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



## COUNTY PROFILES

Adams .....	p. 47
Barnes .....	p. 50
Benson.....	p. 53
Billings.....	p. 56
Bottineau .....	p. 59
Bowman .....	p. 62
Burke.....	p. 65
Burleigh.....	p. 68
Cass .....	p. 71
Cavalier .....	p. 74
Dickey .....	p. 77
Divide.....	p. 80
Dunn.....	p. 83
Eddy .....	p. 86
Emmons .....	p. 89
Foster.....	p. 92
Golden Valley.....	p. 95
Grand Forks .....	p. 98
Grant .....	p. 101
Griggs.....	p. 104

Hettinger .....	p. 107
Kidder .....	p. 110
LaMoure.....	p. 113
Logan .....	p. 116
McHenry .....	p. 119
McIntosh .....	p. 122
McKenzie.....	p. 125
McLean .....	p. 128
Mercer .....	p. 131
Morton.....	p. 134
Mountrail.....	p. 137
Nelson .....	p. 140
Oliver .....	p. 143
Pembina.....	p. 146
Pierce.....	p. 149
Ramsey.....	p. 152
Ransom .....	p. 155
Renville.....	p. 158
Richland .....	p. 161
Rolette.....	p. 164
Sargent .....	p. 167

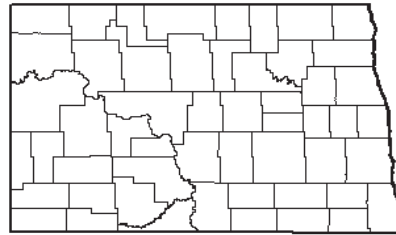
Sheridan .....	p. 170
Sioux .....	p. 173
Slope .....	p. 176
Stark .....	p. 179
Steele.....	p. 182
Stutsman.....	p. 185
Towner .....	p. 188
Traill.....	p. 191
Walsh.....	p. 194
Ward.....	p. 197
Wells.....	p. 200
Williams .....	p. 203

## AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2018 :	760,077
State Population Rank, 2018 :	47 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	69,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	11.0

North Dakota (%)

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women with children 0-17)	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.



## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2018 (% of school enrollment)	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2018	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of population 18-24)	57,494	64.2%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	49	0.8%
Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	5,922	43.6%

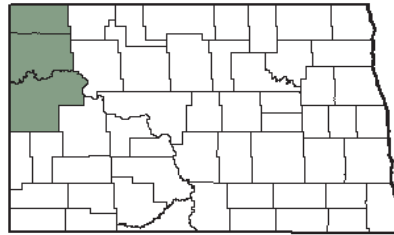
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region I

Regional Council Location :	Williston
Total Population, 2018 :	51,265
Regional Population Rank, 2018	6 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,099
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	8.4

Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	48,361	6.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	31.4	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	13,717	28.4%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,752	5.7%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	845	1.7%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,632	3.4%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,282	10.9%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	692	1.4%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,514	5.2%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	4,432	9.2%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	5,229	10.8%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	11,203	23.2%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	14,236	29.4%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	12,111	85.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	602	4.2%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,342	9.4%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	181	1.3%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,440	10.1%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	915	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	37	4.0%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,289	18.2%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	564	4.5%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	307	2.2%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	319	34.9%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	35	3.8%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,292	62.5%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,275	45.6%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,017	81.7%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	5,749	59.5%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,229	48.9%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,520	68.9%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	3,517	66.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	855	41.7%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,662	81.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	3,057	25.1%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,522	12.5%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	590	15.0%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	932	11.3%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	835	6.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$80,466	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	99	0.7%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	2,178	23.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,854	13.0%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	106	0.9%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$10,565	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	8,655	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	1,155	12.7%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	174	15.1%	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	481	41.7%	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	451	39.1%	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	49	4.2%	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	77	6.7%	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	156	13.5%	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	406	35.2%	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	79	6.8%	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	137	11.9%	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	477	33.6%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	86.1%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	47.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	26.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	36.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	26.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	14.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	1,829	44.2%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	55	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,481	25.8%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.2%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.1%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	181	19.8%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	64	7.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	7	2.3%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	848	99.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	151	17.8%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	877	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	3,675	24.2%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	168	1.2%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,557	11.0%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	530	34.0%	5,922	43.6%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

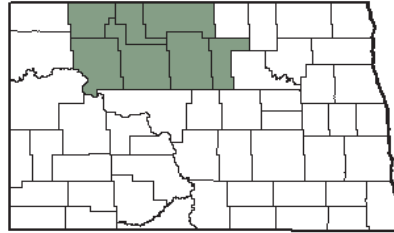
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	373	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	718	5.2%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	308	42.9%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	331	6.2%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	73	3.6%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.





# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region II

Regional Council Location :	Minot
Total Population, 2018 :	98,744
Regional Population Rank, 2018	3 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	10,380
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	9.5

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	100,334	13.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	31.6	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	23,677	23.6%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,627	4.6%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,438	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,777	2.8%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	9,066	9.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,172	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,597	4.6%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	7,494	7.5%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	8,842	8.8%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	19,080	19.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	24,842	24.8%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	20,972	84.4%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,301	5.2%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2,224	9.0%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	345	1.4%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	2,025	8.2%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	1,580	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	53	3.4%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4,792	20.2%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	992	4.2%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	323	1.3%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	427	27.0%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	43	2.7%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	7,423	72.8%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,095	61.5%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,328	83.7%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	12,480	68.0%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,219	60.4%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	7,261	74.7%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	8,896	57.5%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,293	43.5%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	6,603	64.7%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	7,201	30.8%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,554	10.9%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	849	11.4%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,705	10.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,410	6.0%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$77,496	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	380	1.4%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	5,028	30.5%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	4,294	17.3%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	536	2.8%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,121	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	15,836	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	2,390	14.8%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	338	14.1%	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,093	45.7%	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	849	35.5%	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	110	4.6%	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	152	6.4%	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	539	22.6%	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	526	22.0%	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	88	3.7%	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	232	9.7%	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	768	26.7%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	89.4%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	52.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	34.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	31.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	19.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	7,383	56.0%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	172	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,885	31.1%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	11	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	55	0.4%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	32	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	78	0.6%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

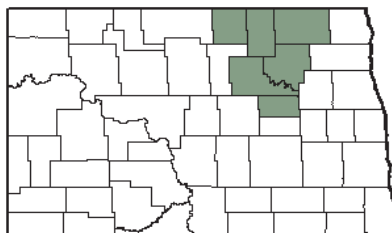
	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	249	15.8%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	86	5.4%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	0.4%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	1,562	99.4%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	236	15.1%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	2,356	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	7,091	25.3%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	324	1.3%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	2,049	8.5%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	843	41.1%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	709	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	1,372	5.8%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	368	26.8%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	262	2.8%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	144	2.7%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region III

Regional Council Location :	Devils Lake
Total Population, 2018 :	41,078
Regional Population Rank, 2018	8 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,622
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	6.2

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	41,317	5.5%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	31.0	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	11,813	28.6%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,004	4.9%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	724	1.8%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,385	3.4%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,727	11.4%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	630	1.5%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,343	5.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	3,429	8.3%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	4,113	10.0%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	9,470	22.9%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	12,345	29.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,074	41.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	163	1.3%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7,063	57.2%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	45	0.4%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	555	4.5%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	676	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	64	9.5%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4,198	35.5%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,516	12.8%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	405	3.3%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	423	62.6%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	61	9.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,976	73.4%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,339	68.4%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,637	78.1%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	5,670	67.4%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,360	64.4%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,310	70.0%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	2,250	47.6%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	702	32.1%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,548	61.0%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.



	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	6,514	56.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4,024	34.7%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,386	41.0%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,638	32.1%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,546	22.0%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$29,783	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	1,507	11.8%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	5,781	70.3%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	5,443	44.1%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	515	5.4%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,430	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	7,163	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	1,028	14.7%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	201	19.6%	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	379	36.9%	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	399	38.8%	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	49	4.8%	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	54	5.3%	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	181	17.6%	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	341	33.2%	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	70	6.8%	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	31	3.0%	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	408	28.3%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	87.5%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	18.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	36.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	24.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	29.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	19.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	11.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	1,749	50.9%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	93	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,012	35.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.2%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	22	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	62	1.1%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	29	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	88	1.6%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

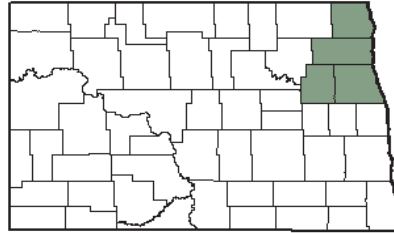
	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	225	33.3%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	60	8.9%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	1.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	9	2.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	668	98.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	130	19.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	2,721	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	7,403	55.8%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	252	2.0%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,296	10.8%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	571	44.1%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	144	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	257	2.2%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	98	38.1%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	193	3.9%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	192	8.8%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region IV

Regional Council Location :	Grand Forks
Total Population, 2018 :	91,253
Regional Population Rank, 2018	4 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	4,819
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	18.9

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	91,559	12.1%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	29.5	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	19,112	20.9%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,825	4.2%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,175	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,244	2.5%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	7,285	8.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	915	1.0%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,668	4.0%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	6,079	6.6%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	7,244	7.9%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	15,444	16.9%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	20,498	22.4%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,671	86.2%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,286	6.3%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	953	4.6%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	588	2.9%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,755	8.6%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	1,232	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	38	3.1%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4,970	26.4%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	756	4.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	442	2.2%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	386	31.3%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	36	2.9%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	6,734	80.2%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,080	76.3%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	3,654	83.9%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	10,905	76.4%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	4,759	72.8%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,146	79.3%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	11,817	64.5%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,769	46.8%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	9,048	73.0%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	6,840	37.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,506	13.6%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	769	13.2%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,737	13.8%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,208	6.6%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$71,136	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	401	1.7%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	4,200	33.5%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	4,211	20.5%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	596	3.9%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,017	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	12,308	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	2,054	16.4%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	281	13.7%	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	875	42.6%	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	804	39.1%	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	94	4.6%	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	224	10.9%	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	327	15.9%	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	565	27.5%	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	101	4.9%	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	136	6.6%	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	937	40.2%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	87.9%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	61.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	43.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	35.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	23.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	12,233	74.5%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	212	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4,899	44.9%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	22	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	110	1.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	14	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	39	0.4%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

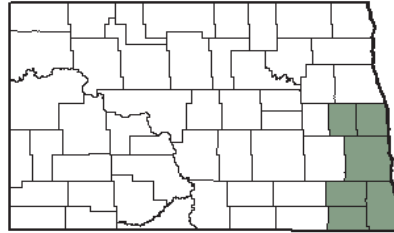


	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	152	12.3%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	91	7.4%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	6	0.5%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	1,190	99.4%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	165	13.9%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	2,967	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	6,705	26.6%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	343	1.7%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,245	6.4%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	619	49.7%	5,922	43.6%
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	417	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	767	4.0%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	264	34.4%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	425	5.6%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	50	0.8%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region V

Regional Council Location :	Fargo
Total Population, 2018 :	216,802
Regional Population Rank, 2018	1 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,496
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	33.4

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	213,223	28.2%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	32.3	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	47,491	22.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	9,001	4.2%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,939	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	5,698	2.7%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	18,200	8.5%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,464	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	9,189	4.3%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	14,869	7.0%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	17,638	8.3%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	38,302	18.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	50,347	23.6%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	42,950	85.3%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4,326	8.6%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,410	2.8%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1,661	3.3%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	2,343	4.7%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	2,933	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	71	2.4%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	10,544	23.2%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,171	2.6%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	512	1.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	803	27.4%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	65	2.2%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	18,536	84.7%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	9,194	81.3%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	9,342	88.3%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	28,904	80.8%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	13,294	79.4%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	15,610	82.0%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	24,307	70.1%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	5,743	47.5%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	18,564	82.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	12,396	27.6%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4,564	10.2%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,829	13.2%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,735	8.8%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,535	3.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$76,584	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	853	1.6%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	8,926	27.7%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	10,045	20.0%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	1,989	5.2%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,442	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	30,448	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	4,193	13.7%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	570	13.6%	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,838	43.8%	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,583	37.8%	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	202	4.8%	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	377	9.0%	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	658	15.7%	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,106	26.4%	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	184	4.4%	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	537	12.8%	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,709	31.3%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	87.1%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	59.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	44.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	46.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	40.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	28.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	21,868	72.7%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	490	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	17,883	61.9%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	61	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	305	1.1%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	32	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	81	0.3%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	152	5.2%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	215	7.3%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	16	0.5%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	9	0.6%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	2,799	98.3%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	242	8.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	5,570	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	14,624	24.9%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	866	1.7%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	2,723	5.6%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,305	47.9%	5,922	43.6%

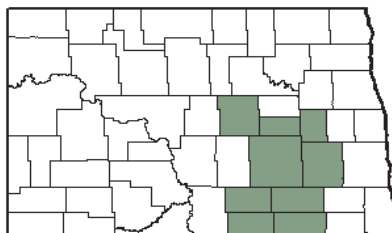
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	1,239	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	2,065	4.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	291	14.1%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	934	4.8%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	125	1.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.





# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region VI

Regional Council Location : Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2018 : 54,317  
 Regional Population Rank, 2018 : 5 of 8  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 10,574  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 5.1

Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	54,830	7.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	42.2	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	11,343	20.7%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,786	3.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	643	1.2%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,230	2.2%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,505	8.2%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	631	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,548	4.6%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	3,062	5.6%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	3,659	6.7%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	8,795	16.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	12,015	21.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,332	94.3%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	334	2.8%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	236	2.0%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	113	0.9%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	500	4.2%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	591	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	15	2.5%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,268	20.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	280	2.5%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	161	1.3%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	152	25.7%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	2.4%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	4,116	81.9%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,894	75.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,222	88.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	6,213	75.3%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,339	68.1%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,874	80.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	3,999	65.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,133	43.5%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,866	80.6%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	3,336	30.7%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,240	11.4%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	457	15.4%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	783	9.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	616	5.7%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$70,136	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	133	1.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	2,743	33.9%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,940	16.1%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	361	4.1%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,610	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	7,739	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	1,033	13.1%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	147	14.2%	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	421	40.8%	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	407	39.4%	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	58	5.6%	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	51	4.9%	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	214	20.7%	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	312	30.2%	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	65	6.3%	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	82	7.9%	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	467	39.8%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	90.6%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	58.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	43.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	46.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	35.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	26.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	2,985	60.5%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	134	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,883	46.4%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	7	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	35	0.6%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	14	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	40	0.6%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

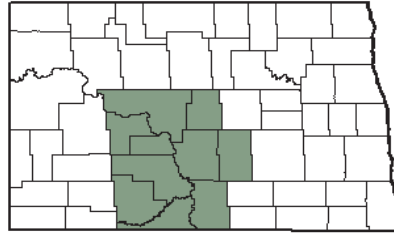
	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	67	11.3%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	34	5.8%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	525	98.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	34	6.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	1,047	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	3,517	25.9%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	181	1.5%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,094	9.4%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	515	47.1%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	252	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	477	4.2%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	152	31.9%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	219	4.2%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	91	3.5%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region VII

Regional Council Location :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2018 :	159,954
Regional Population Rank, 2018	2 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	14,023
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	11.4

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	159,804	21.2%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	34.9	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	37,296	23.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,795	4.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,242	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,247	2.7%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	14,563	9.1%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,942	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,507	4.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	11,159	7.0%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	13,284	8.3%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	29,789	18.6%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	39,065	24.4%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	33,436	85.6%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,144	2.9%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,111	10.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	374	1.0%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,842	4.7%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	2,106	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	72	3.4%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	7,395	20.7%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,701	4.8%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	447	1.1%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	672	31.9%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	66	3.1%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	13,804	84.0%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	6,224	80.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	7,580	87.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	21,814	80.3%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	9,207	76.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	12,607	83.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	11,397	67.7%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	3,675	51.6%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	7,722	79.5%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.



	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	8,781	25.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	3,607	10.3%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,161	11.5%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,446	9.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,149	6.2%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$84,583	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	917	2.2%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	6,788	26.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	6,661	17.1%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	670	2.2%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,271	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	23,191	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	2,837	12.3%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	409	14.4%	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,198	42.2%	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,115	39.3%	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	115	4.1%	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	196	6.9%	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	619	21.8%	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	892	31.4%	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	130	4.6%	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	216	7.6%	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,400	34.1%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	NA	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	59.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	36.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	43.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	32.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	21.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	7,473	56.1%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	307	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7,844	36.0%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	18	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	90	0.4%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	28	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	67	0.3%	412	0.4%

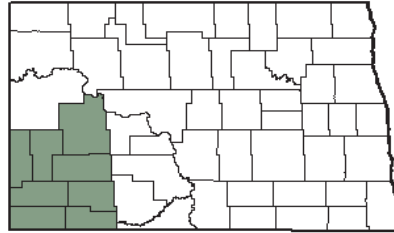
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	226	10.7%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	131	6.2%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	0.3%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	9	0.7%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	2,076	99.4%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	79	3.8%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	3,083	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	10,985	25.6%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	600	1.5%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	2,566	6.7%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,092	42.6%	5,922	43.6%
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	932	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	1,884	5.1%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	537	28.5%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	679	4.3%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	130	1.8%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Region VIII

Regional Council Location :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2018 :	46,664
Regional Population Rank, 2018	7 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	9,989
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	4.7

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	45,965	6.1%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	34.1	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	11,323	24.6%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,136	4.6%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	710	1.5%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,327	2.9%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,350	9.5%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	569	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,231	4.9%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	3,519	7.7%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	4,173	9.1%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	9,092	19.8%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	11,803	25.7%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	10,760	91.2%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	421	3.6%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	487	4.1%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	135	1.1%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	917	7.8%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	705	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	20	2.8%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,808	16.2%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	463	4.1%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	141	1.2%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	191	27.1%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	19	2.7%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,645	75.6%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,760	72.0%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,885	79.3%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	6,170	71.3%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,683	68.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,487	73.7%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	3,405	64.8%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	967	45.6%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,438	77.7%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,477	22.6%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	772	7.1%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	326	9.7%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	446	5.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	399	3.6%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$100,576	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	135	1.1%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	1,889	24.7%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,693	14.3%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	209	2.3%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,956	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	6,928	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	1,191	16.3%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	218	18.3%	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	501	42.1%	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	423	35.5%	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	49	4.1%	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	55	4.6%	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	243	20.4%	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	403	33.8%	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	52	4.4%	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	72	6.1%	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	532	42.1%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	91.7%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	53.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	34.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	28.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	17.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	1,974	48.3%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	88	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,633	26.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	5	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.4%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	6	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	12	0.2%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

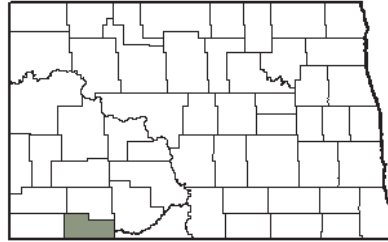
	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	86	12.2%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	43	6.1%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	681	99.9%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	30	4.4%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	875	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	3,213	25.5%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	136	1.2%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,060	9.1%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	447	42.2%	5,922	43.6%
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	299	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	564	5.0%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	148	26.2%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	205	4.4%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	42	2.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.





# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Adams County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Hettinger  
 Total Population, 2018 : 2,294  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 42 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 988  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 2.3

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,318	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	50.6	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	439	18.9%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	67	2.9%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.1%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	43	1.9%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	176	7.6%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	104	4.5%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	120	5.2%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	135	5.8%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	335	14.5%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	456	19.7%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	421	92.3%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	2.6%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	17	3.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	17	3.7%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	20	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	50	10.5%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4	0.8%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	14	3.1%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	163	71.2%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	69	100.0%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	94	58.8%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	248	70.6%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	94	79.0%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	154	66.3%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	177	61.7%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	54	40.6%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	123	79.9%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	136	28.6%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	42	8.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	34	32.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	8	2.2%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.7%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$72,250	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	59	24.9%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	57	12.5%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	19	5.7%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$13,518	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	254	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	31	10.8%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	4	8.5%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	88.9%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	123	59.7%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	5	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	124	50.0%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	21	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	35	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	129	26.3%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	58	12.9%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	38	65.5%	5,922	43.6%

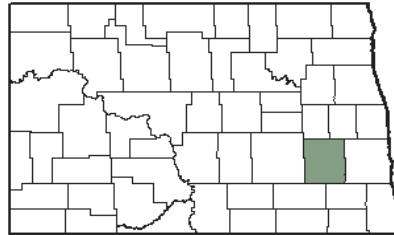
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	<6	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	6	1.4%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	4	2.0%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	7	5.3%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Barnes County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Valley City  
 Total Population, 2018 : 10,542  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 14 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,492  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 7.1

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	10,734	1.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	43.7	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	2,169	20.2%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	320	3.0%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	143	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	229	2.1%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	832	7.8%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	120	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	525	4.9%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	575	5.4%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	692	6.4%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,644	15.3%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	2,328	21.7%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,143	92.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	96	4.1%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	61	2.6%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	28	1.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	87	3.7%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	96	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	392	18.0%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	50	2.3%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	44	1.9%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	27	28.1%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	873	84.3%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	394	80.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	479	88.1%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,315	80.9%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	471	70.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	844	88.1%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	813	60.5%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	301	45.3%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	512	75.3%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	482	22.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	241	11.1%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	122	21.3%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	119	7.5%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	177	8.2%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$72,847	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	56	2.2%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	571	37.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	455	19.5%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	108	6.6%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$10,936	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	1,447	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	177	12.0%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	92	40.7%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	88.8%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	64.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	28.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	19.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	760	71.6%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	13	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	549	41.7%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	5	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	1.9%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	3	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	11	0.8%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	8	8.3%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	10	10.4%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	94	96.9%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	14	14.9%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	221	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	769	28.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	25	1.1%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	157	7.0%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	59	37.6%	5,922	43.6%

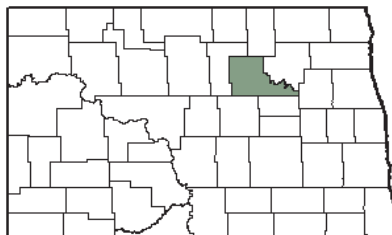
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	27	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	47	2.2%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	19	40.4%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	54	5.3%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	11	1.7%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Benson County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Minnewaukan  
 Total Population, 2018 : 6,962  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 19 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,389  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 5.0

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	6,936	0.9%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	30.7	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	2,395	34.5%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	461	6.6%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	145	2.1%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	286	4.1%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	914	13.2%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	139	2.0%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	450	6.5%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	752	10.8%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	892	12.9%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,945	28.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	2,494	36.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	559	22.4%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	32	1.3%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,898	76.1%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	148	5.9%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	139	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	20	14.4%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	881	37.5%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	447	19.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	76	3.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	111	79.9%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	19	13.7%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	393	61.1%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	183	59.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	210	62.9%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	871	53.8%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	367	53.3%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	504	54.2%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	311	37.9%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	62	16.9%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	249	54.8%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,799	78.1%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,169	50.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	340	48.5%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	829	51.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	677	29.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$29,784	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	428	16.6%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	1,321	87.3%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,535	61.5%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	34	1.7%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$16,220	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	947	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	158	15.4%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	89	31.6%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	80.6%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	16.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	18.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	16.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	14.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	14.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	9.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	237	39.1%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	6	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	153	17.6%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	3	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.6%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	70	50.4%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	11	7.9%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	138	98.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	31	22.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	655	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	2,085	78.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	65	2.6%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	202	8.5%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	103	51.0%	5,922	43.6%

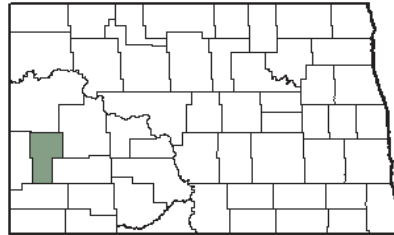
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	<6	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	6	0.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	13	1.3%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	23	6.3%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Billings County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Medora  
 Total Population, 2018 : 919  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 52 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,149  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 0.8

	Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	940	0.1%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	42.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	182	19.4%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	52	5.5%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	12	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	20	2.1%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	60	6.4%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	6	0.6%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	32	3.4%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	70	7.4%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	84	8.9%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	150	16.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	187	19.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	181	96.8%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.5%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	2.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	6	3.2%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	10	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	16	7.5%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2	0.9%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	51	65.4%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	36	75.0%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	15	50.0%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	116	67.8%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	70	76.9%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	46	57.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	51	71.8%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	10	33.3%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	41	100.0%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.



## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	58	27.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	23	10.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	2	2.4%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	21	16.4%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	14	6.6%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$100,000	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	7	8.2%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	4	2.1%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$29,582	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	73	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	<10	NA	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	16	69.6%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	NA	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	34	60.7%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	1	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	18	15.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	27	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	38	18.8%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	30	15.9%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	13	43.3%	5,922	43.6%

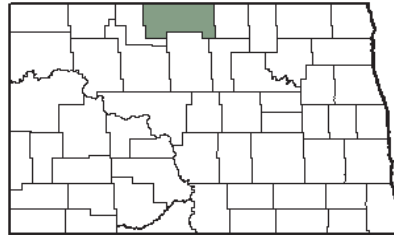
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	<6	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	3	4.4%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Bottineau County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bottineau
Total Population, 2018 :	6,411
County Population Rank, 2018 :	21 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,668
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	3.8

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	6,530	0.9%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	45.2	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	1,408	21.6%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	204	3.1%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	77	1.2%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	157	2.4%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	605	9.3%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	72	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	293	4.5%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	364	5.6%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	438	6.7%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,115	17.1%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	1,486	22.8%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,339	90.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	37	2.5%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	99	6.7%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	0.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	68	4.6%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	68	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	166	12.1%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	24	1.7%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	17	25.0%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	447	69.4%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	166	52.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	281	86.2%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	659	62.7%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	237	51.6%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	422	71.3%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	486	60.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	114	36.0%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	372	75.5%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	298	22.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	121	9.0%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	18	4.8%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	103	10.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	61	4.5%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$88,906	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	16	1.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	302	34.2%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	285	19.2%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	67	6.0%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,154	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	880	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	108	12.2%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	60	37.5%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	95.9%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	49.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	31.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	40.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	30.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	11.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	397	62.5%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	19	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	348	52.8%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.5%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	5	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	2.3%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	18	26.5%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	66	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	8	12.1%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	157	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	434	25.8%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	31	2.1%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	149	10.3%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	58	38.9%	5,922	43.6%

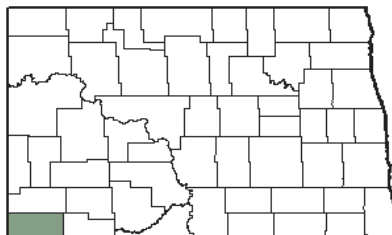
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	33	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	55	3.9%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	10	1.6%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.3%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.





# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Bowman County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Bowman  
 Total Population, 2018 : 3,076  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 34 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,162  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 2.6

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	3,166	0.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	41.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	770	24.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	126	4.0%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	42	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	95	3.0%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	309	9.8%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	43	1.4%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	155	4.9%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	214	6.8%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	263	8.3%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	615	19.4%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	810	25.6%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	760	93.8%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	38	4.7%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.6%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	90	11.1%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	35	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	114	14.8%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	19	2.5%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.1%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	9	25.7%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	353	91.7%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	189	91.3%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	164	92.1%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	551	90.5%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	241	89.3%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	310	91.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	288	84.7%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	106	72.6%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	182	93.8%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	55	7.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	44	5.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	34	15.6%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	10	1.8%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	32	4.2%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$104,800	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	107	17.9%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	80	9.9%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	31	5.0%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$14,181	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	593	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	73	11.8%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	3	5.3%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	96.4%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	55.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	29.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	32.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	39.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	16.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	84	34.6%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	179	32.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.9%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

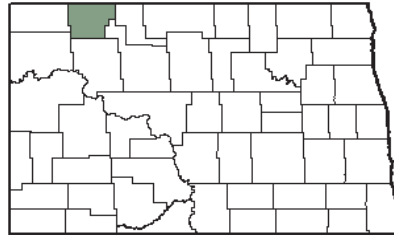
	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	6	17.1%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	39	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	55	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	161	18.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.9%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	106	13.1%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	36	34.0%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	22	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	51	6.6%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	11	21.6%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	6	1.9%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Burke County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bowbells
Total Population, 2018 :	2,100
County Population Rank, 2018 :	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,104
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	1.9

Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,131	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	41.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	529	24.8%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	100	4.7%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	36	1.7%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	60	2.8%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	201	9.4%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	108	5.1%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	172	8.1%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	196	9.2%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	421	19.8%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	549	25.8%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	533	97.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	1.3%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	20	3.6%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	36	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	75	12.4%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	53	8.7%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	164	70.7%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	72	56.3%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	92	88.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	284	63.5%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	116	53.2%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	168	73.2%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	149	70.6%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	38	44.7%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	111	88.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	205	33.9%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	43	7.1%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	12	5.8%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	31	7.8%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	12	2.0%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$81,250	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	9	1.6%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	82	22.1%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	82	14.9%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	4	1.0%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$17,497	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	356	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	59	16.0%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	24	28.9%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	0.9333	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	54.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	35.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	19.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	65	37.4%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	6	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	153	53.8%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	35	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	16	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	133	23.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	4	0.7%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	74	13.5%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	32	43.2%	5,922	43.6%

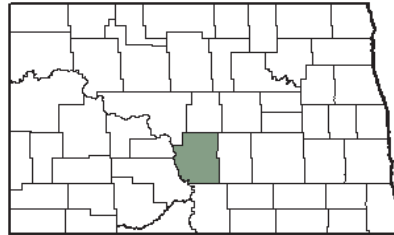
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	25	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	52	9.8%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	4	1.8%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Burleigh County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2018 :	95,273
County Population Rank, 2018 :	2 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,633
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	58.4

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	95,030	12.6%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	36.9	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	22,123	23.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,043	4.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,312	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,499	2.6%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	8,729	9.2%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,123	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,417	4.6%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	6,587	6.9%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	7,854	8.3%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	17,706	18.6%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	23,190	24.4%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	20,449	88.2%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	782	3.4%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,676	7.2%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	283	1.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,065	4.6%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	1,220	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	37	3.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4,673	22.0%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	763	3.6%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	264	1.1%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	373	30.6%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	34	2.8%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	8,666	86.2%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,914	82.4%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,752	89.6%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	13,406	82.2%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,786	77.9%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	7,620	85.9%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	7,436	69.8%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,363	54.6%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	5,073	80.3%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4,658	22.5%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,833	8.9%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	632	10.2%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,201	8.3%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,222	5.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$86,670	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	321	1.3%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	3,204	21.1%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	3,305	14.3%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	423	2.4%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$10,858	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	13,678	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	1,638	12.2%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	880	34.4%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	88.8%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	62.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	37.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	43.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	33.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	22.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	4,977	57.5%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	178	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5,442	40.6%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	10	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	50	0.4%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	17	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	37	0.3%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	126	10.3%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	80	6.6%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	6	0.8%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	1,214	99.3%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	42	3.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	1,846	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	5,553	21.5%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	310	1.3%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,168	5.1%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	417	35.7%	5,922	43.6%

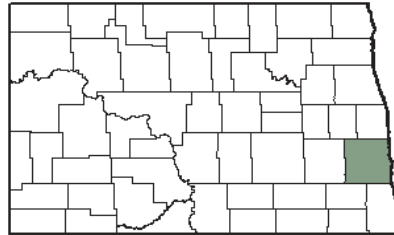
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	609	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	1,196	5.4%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	310	25.9%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	429	4.6%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	86	2.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Cass County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Fargo
Total Population, 2018 :	181,516
County Population Rank, 2018 :	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,765
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	102.8

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	177,787	23.5%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	32.3	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	39,710	22.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	7,685	4.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,485	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,859	2.7%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	15,164	8.5%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,031	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,486	4.2%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	12,668	7.1%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	15,029	8.5%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	32,224	18.1%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	42,059	23.7%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	35,243	83.8%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4,129	9.8%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,081	2.6%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1,606	3.8%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,881	4.5%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	2,525	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	63	2.5%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	9,062	24.0%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,021	2.7%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	421	1.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	678	26.9%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	58	2.3%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	15,581	85.2%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	7,855	81.5%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	7,726	89.4%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	24,412	81.2%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	11,507	79.6%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	12,905	82.7%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	21,353	71.5%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	4,756	48.3%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	16,597	82.8%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.



## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	10,234	27.4%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4,035	10.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,693	14.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,342	9.2%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,350	3.6%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$77,504	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	770	1.7%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	7,232	27.1%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	8,597	20.4%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	1,724	5.4%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,395	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	25,150	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	3,443	13.6%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,449	31.1%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	86.2%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	58.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	44.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	45.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	41.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	29.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	19,377	73.8%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	392	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15,697	64.3%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	57	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	285	1.2%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	20	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	52	0.2%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	126	5.0%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	193	7.6%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	0.6%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	2,483	98.3%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	214	8.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	4,726	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	12,290	25.0%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	760	1.8%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	2,122	5.2%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,039	49.0%	5,922	43.6%

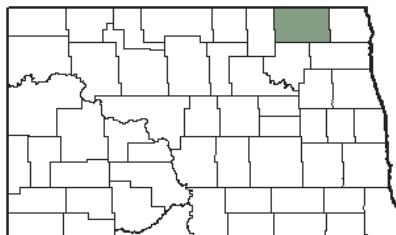
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	1,088	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	1,791	4.5%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	230	12.8%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	801	5.0%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	84	0.9%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Cavalier County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Langdon
Total Population, 2018 :	3,829
County Population Rank, 2018 :	31 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,489
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	2.6

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	3,762	0.5%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	49.5	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	809	21.5%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	145	3.9%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	49	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	83	2.2%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	312	8.3%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	46	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	174	4.6%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	232	6.2%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	277	7.4%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	635	16.9%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	848	22.5%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	800	94.3%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	15	1.8%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	23	2.7%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	10	1.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.2%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	53	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	137	17.4%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	21	2.7%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	6	11.3%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	228	74.8%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	107	82.9%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	121	68.8%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	445	72.6%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	217	75.6%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	228	70.0%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	262	77.7%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	41	37.3%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	221	97.4%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	156	20.0%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	99	12.7%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	22	9.0%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	77	14.4%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	29	3.7%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$88,929	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	16	1.8%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	129	23.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	105	12.4%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	16	2.5%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,231	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	565	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	71	14.6%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	38	29.7%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	93.9%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	56.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	34.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	44.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	31.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	16.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	145	57.1%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	9	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	186	41.8%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.2%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	51	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	7	13.7%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	99	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	212	23.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.8%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	81	9.7%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	39	48.1%	5,922	43.6%

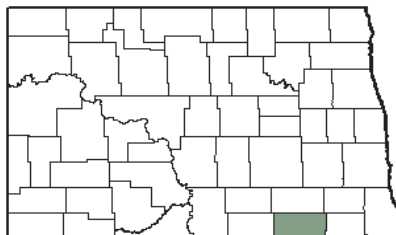
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	7	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	19	2.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	47.4%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	15	4.3%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.





# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Dickey County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Ellendale  
 Total Population, 2018 : 4,903  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 24 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,131  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 4.3

Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	4,861	0.6%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	42.0	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	1,182	24.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	190	3.9%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	66	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	110	2.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	485	10.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	55	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	276	5.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	325	6.7%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	366	7.5%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	906	18.6%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	1,243	25.6%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,188	95.6%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	30	2.4%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	19	1.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.5%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	86	6.9%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	65	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	81	7.4%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	22	2.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	23	1.9%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	8	12.3%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	558	89.3%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	294	91.6%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	264	86.8%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	648	79.4%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	238	77.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	410	80.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	442	74.5%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	113	52.8%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	329	86.8%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	200	18.3%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	21	1.9%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	11	4.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	10	1.2%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	7	0.6%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$82,917	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.2%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	218	28.0%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	183	14.7%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	38	4.2%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$9,559	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	831	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	61	7.3%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	34	41.5%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	95.4%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	69.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	44.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	45.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	42.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	27.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	314	68.4%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	20	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	366	56.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.8%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	21.5%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	20	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	96	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	330	24.6%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	22	1.8%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	114	9.4%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	52	45.6%	5,922	43.6%

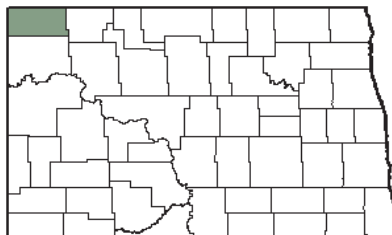
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	15	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	40	3.4%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	28	70.0%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	11	2.0%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	12	5.6%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Divide County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Crosby
Total Population, 2018 :	2,283
County Population Rank, 2018 :	43 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,261
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	1.8

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,288	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	48.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	489	21.4%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	85	3.7%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.1%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	54	2.4%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	205	9.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	91	4.0%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	141	6.2%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	165	7.2%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	398	17.4%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	503	22.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	466	92.6%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	18	3.6%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	2.2%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	1.6%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	27	5.4%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	19	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	71	16.1%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.6%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	177	93.2%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	57	91.9%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	120	93.8%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	251	81.6%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	86	89.6%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	165	78.0%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	144	99.3%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	38	100.0%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	106	99.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	52	11.9%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	46	10.5%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	35	30.2%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	11	3.4%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	46	10.5%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$114,821	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.6%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	118	32.2%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	58	11.5%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	3	0.8%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$14,159	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	368	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	60	16.8%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	0	0.0%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	96.6%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	40	35.4%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	5	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	156	62.1%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	18	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	19	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	132	24.6%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.6%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	65	13.1%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	31	47.7%	5,922	43.6%

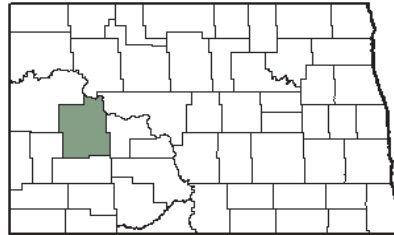
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	15	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	24	4.9%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	25.0%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	9	4.3%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Dunn County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Manning  
 Total Population, 2018 : 4,332  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 26 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,008  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 2.2

Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	4,289	0.6%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	39.3	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	989	23.1%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	187	4.4%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	64	1.5%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	117	2.7%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	381	8.9%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	45	1.0%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	195	4.5%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	304	7.1%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	368	8.6%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	794	18.5%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	1,024	23.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	825	80.6%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	18	1.8%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	176	17.2%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.5%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	92	9.0%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	67	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	170	17.4%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	102	10.4%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.5%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	22	32.8%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	314	74.9%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	112	62.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	202	84.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	522	72.9%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	202	64.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	320	79.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	204	44.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	73	29.1%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	131	61.5%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	230	24.9%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	70	7.6%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	39	14.4%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	31	4.8%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	45	4.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$66,917	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	8	0.8%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	214	33.1%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	184	18.0%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	11	1.4%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$13,927	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	568	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	95	14.5%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	31	28.7%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	82.9%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	171	50.7%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	89	17.0%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	17	25.4%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	54	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	140	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	306	28.2%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.6%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	182	17.8%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	75	41.2%	5,922	43.6%

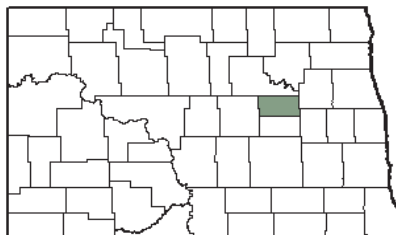
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	31	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	62	6.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	15	3.8%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	5	2.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Eddy County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : New Rockford  
 Total Population, 2018 : 2,313  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 41 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 630  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 3.7

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,316	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	45.2	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	540	23.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	102	4.4%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	32	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	55	2.4%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	196	8.5%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	32	1.4%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	123	5.3%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	163	7.0%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	189	8.2%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	417	18.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	570	24.6%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	523	91.8%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.7%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	40	7.0%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.5%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	39	6.8%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	35	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	141	26.0%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.6%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	17	48.6%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	223	85.1%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	112	78.9%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	111	92.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	369	88.5%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	185	88.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	184	88.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	141	61.8%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	74	60.7%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	67	63.2%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	177	33.5%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	90	17.0%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	72	44.4%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	18	4.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	79	14.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$63,125	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	7	1.2%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	83	25.5%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	99	17.4%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	18	4.3%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$10,696	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	293	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	52	15.8%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	33	45.8%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	43	29.7%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	6	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	81	22.0%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	35	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	6	17.1%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	69	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	200	33.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.2%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	61	10.9%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	30	49.2%	5,922	43.6%

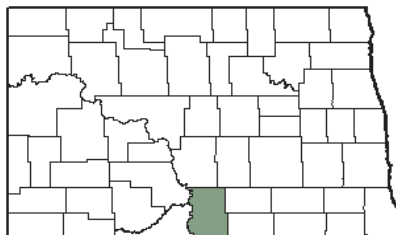
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	14	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	26	4.8%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	34.6%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	7	2.9%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Emmons County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Linton  
 Total Population, 2018 : 3,295  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 32 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,510  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 2.2

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	3,301	0.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	51.1	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	654	19.8%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	98	3.0%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	35	1.1%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	58	1.8%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	262	7.9%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	34	1.0%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	167	5.1%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	158	4.8%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	191	5.8%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	487	14.8%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	682	20.7%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	649	95.2%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	1.8%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	17	2.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.6%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	12	1.8%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	32	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	101	15.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	11	1.7%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	246	80.1%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	121	80.1%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	125	80.1%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	341	68.7%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	146	66.7%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	195	70.3%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	147	54.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	17	12.8%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	130	93.5%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	164	24.8%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	23	3.5%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	5	3.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	18	3.6%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	5	0.8%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$79,432	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	8	1.1%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	166	33.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	89	13.0%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	12	2.5%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$13,541	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	522	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	54	10.3%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	17	19.8%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	94.3%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	70.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	33.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	52.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	33.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	27.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	133	67.2%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	11	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	155	45.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

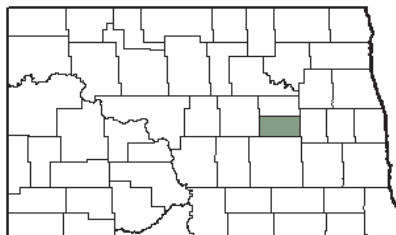
	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	34	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	110	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	196	26.0%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	20	2.9%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	92	13.8%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	55	59.8%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	9	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	24	3.7%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	25.0%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	8	2.5%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	8	6.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Foster County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Carrington  
 Total Population, 2018 : 3,216  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 33 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 635  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 5.1

Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	3,257	0.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	45.3	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	708	21.7%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	117	3.6%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	42	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	78	2.4%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	277	8.5%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	41	1.3%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	153	4.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	205	6.3%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	237	7.3%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	555	17.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	744	22.8%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	715	96.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.1%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	18	2.4%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	17	2.3%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	38	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	141	20.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	13	34.2%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	251	82.3%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	83	72.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	168	88.4%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	382	71.6%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	124	61.1%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	258	78.1%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	214	73.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	69	51.1%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	145	91.8%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	273	39.4%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	44	6.3%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	22	12.4%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	22	4.3%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$58,125	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.3%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	107	21.1%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	92	12.4%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	17	3.1%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$10,265	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	489	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	57	11.4%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	29	30.5%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	97.2%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	22.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	72.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	62.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	58.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	58.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	42.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	95	42.0%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	6	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	119	31.2%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	39	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	59	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	178	22.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.1%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	58	7.9%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	26	44.8%	5,922	43.6%

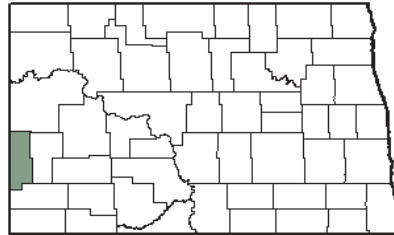
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	8	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	15	2.1%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	3	0.9%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Golden Valley County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Beach  
 Total Population, 2018 : 1,769  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 50 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,001  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 1.8

Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	1,789	0.2%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	44.5	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	400	22.4%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	61	3.4%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	24	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	32	1.8%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	138	7.7%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.5%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	119	6.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	104	5.8%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	117	6.5%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	281	15.7%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	419	23.4%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	396	94.5%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	2.1%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	12	2.9%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	19	4.5%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	32	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	144	30.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	8	25.0%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	132	95.0%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	66	90.4%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	66	100.0%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	296	92.2%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	160	94.7%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	136	89.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	124	52.1%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	19	16.1%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	105	87.5%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	236	54.6%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	64	14.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	46	31.5%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	18	6.3%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$65,865	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.7%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	135	38.4%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	71	16.9%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	19	6.8%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$14,233	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	314	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	49	15.6%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	24	32.0%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	91.3%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	79	48.5%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	6	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	107	36.1%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	24	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	4	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	121	26.9%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.9%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	39	10.8%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	22	56.4%	5,922	43.6%

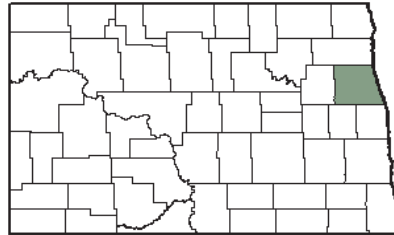
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	6	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	11	2.8%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	8	4.0%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	14	11.9%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Grand Forks County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Grand Forks  
 Total Population, 2018 : 70,770  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 3 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,436  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 49.3

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	70,795	9.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	29.5	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	14,660	20.7%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,037	4.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	931	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,740	2.5%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,625	7.9%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	686	1.0%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,641	3.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	4,789	6.8%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	5,708	8.1%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	12,019	17.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	15,833	22.4%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	13,323	84.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,180	7.5%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	776	4.9%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	554	3.5%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,072	6.8%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	992	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	30	3.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4,030	28.1%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	585	4.1%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	373	2.4%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	313	31.6%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	28	2.8%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,231	80.9%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,440	78.0%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,791	83.7%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	8,635	78.3%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,843	74.9%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,792	81.2%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	10,555	64.1%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,363	46.8%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	8,192	71.8%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	5,256	37.4%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,138	15.2%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	637	13.8%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,501	15.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	967	6.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$75,430	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	328	1.8%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	2,993	32.1%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	3,276	20.7%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	461	3.8%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,025	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	9,148	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	1,480	16.1%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	761	40.7%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	86.5%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	61.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	43.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	36.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	23.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	11,456	76.1%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	161	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,787	43.9%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	20	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	100	1.2%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	10	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	28	0.3%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

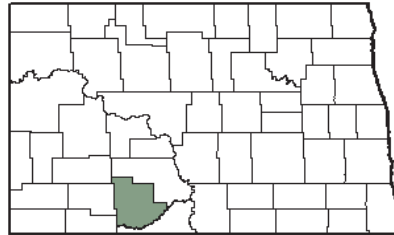


	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	125	12.6%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	73	7.4%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	957	99.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	134	14.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	2,389	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	5,075	25.2%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	242	1.5%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	777	5.2%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	408	52.5%	5,922	43.6%
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	364	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	658	4.5%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	227	34.5%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	311	5.5%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	13	0.3%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Grant County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Carson  
 Total Population, 2018 : 2,374  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 39 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,659  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 1.4

Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,376	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	51.2	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	483	20.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	91	3.8%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	59	2.5%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	200	8.4%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	87	3.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	153	6.4%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	173	7.3%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	396	16.7%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	508	21.4%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	483	95.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.2%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	18	3.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	20	3.9%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	36	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	33	6.9%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.1%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	16	3.1%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	8	22.2%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	163	82.3%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	79	80.6%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	84	84.0%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	302	81.2%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	130	82.3%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	172	80.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	88	48.9%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	40	33.3%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	48	80.0%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	159	33.7%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	53	11.2%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	19	14.3%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	34	10.0%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	29	6.1%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$79,135	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	6	1.1%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	109	46.8%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	90	17.7%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	16	4.0%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$16,825	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	220	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	43	19.9%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	10	16.1%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	39	36.1%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	3	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	48	15.9%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	6	16.7%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	33	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	71	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	195	36.2%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	14	2.8%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	119	23.7%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	77	64.7%	5,922	43.6%

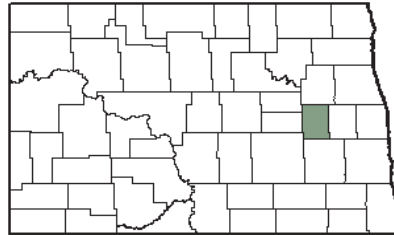
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	11	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	24	5.0%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	15	62.5%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	9	4.7%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.8%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Griggs County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Cooperstown  
 Total Population, 2018 : 2,232  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 44 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 709  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 3.1

Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,258	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	51.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	431	19.1%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	66	2.9%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.0%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	48	2.1%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	179	7.9%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	90	4.0%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	114	5.0%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	136	6.0%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	341	15.1%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	457	20.2%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	447	97.8%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.4%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	23	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	109	24.4%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	23	5.1%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	30.4%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	163	90.6%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	76	95.0%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	87	87.0%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	322	90.4%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	147	98.0%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	175	84.8%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	181	85.4%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	56	64.4%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	125	100.0%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	144	32.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	47	10.5%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	13	9.2%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	34	11.1%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2	0.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$68,125	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	15	3.1%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	175	40.1%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	74	16.2%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	8	2.3%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$13,041	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	415	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	69	15.9%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	31	58.5%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	63	39.4%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	5	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	91	28.3%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	1.2%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	24	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	67	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	164	33.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.4%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	38	8.5%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	16	42.1%	5,922	43.6%

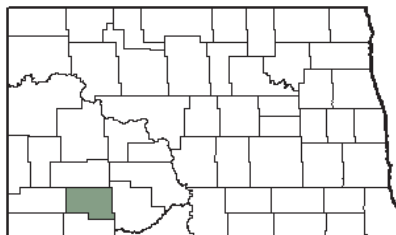
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	14	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	23	5.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	2	1.1%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Hettinger County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Mott  
 Total Population, 2018 : 2,514  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 37 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,132  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 2.2

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,483	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	43.7	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	574	23.1%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	89	3.6%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	31	1.2%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	57	2.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	237	9.5%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	40	1.6%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	120	4.8%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	150	6.0%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	177	7.1%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	454	18.3%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	603	24.3%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	557	92.4%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	15	2.5%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	27	4.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	31	5.1%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	38	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	118	21.4%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	27	4.9%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	8	21.1%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	169	75.1%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	81	60.9%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	88	95.7%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	281	64.5%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	111	52.9%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	170	75.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	70	49.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	10	16.7%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	60	72.3%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	190	34.4%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	80	14.5%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	35	21.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	45	11.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	30	5.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$74,219	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	12	1.9%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	204	40.3%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	102	16.9%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	12	2.6%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,546	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	473	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	81	15.9%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	16	28.1%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	93.3%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	52.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	35.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	29.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	26.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	13.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	50	43.9%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	6	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	124	44.2%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.4%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

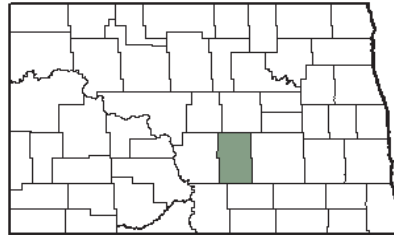
	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	6	15.8%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	39	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	44	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	183	28.3%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	5	0.8%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	76	12.8%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	40	52.6%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	8	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	21	3.7%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	28.6%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	4	1.6%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Kidder County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Steele  
 Total Population, 2018 : 2,450  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 38 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,351  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 1.8

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,482	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	47.3	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	546	22.0%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	91	3.7%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	43	1.7%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	58	2.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	213	8.6%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	113	4.6%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	164	6.6%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	192	7.7%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	433	17.4%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	571	23.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	553	96.8%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.6%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.7%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	36	6.3%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	26	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	71	13.8%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	13	2.5%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	148	71.8%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	67	69.1%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	81	74.3%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	262	66.7%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	121	75.2%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	141	60.9%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	162	61.4%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	69	48.9%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	93	75.6%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	239	46.5%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	36	7.0%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	23	14.4%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13	3.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.6%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$61,477	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.3%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	137	35.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	85	14.9%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	9	2.1%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$13,230	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	350	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	58	15.1%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	12	19.7%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	96.0%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	50.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	42.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	21.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	55	27.6%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	3	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	57	21.8%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.8%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	25	96.2%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	81	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	193	31.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	29	5.1%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	99	17.6%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	69	69.7%	5,922	43.6%

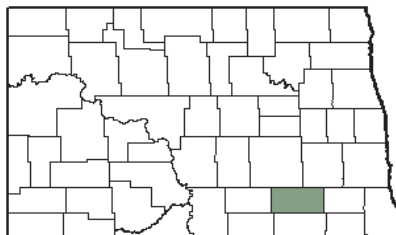
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	9	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	11	2.0%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.3%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## LaMoure County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	LaMoure
Total Population, 2018 :	4,062
County Population Rank, 2018 :	28 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,146
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	3.5

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	4,087	0.5%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	49.0	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	881	21.6%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	146	3.6%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	44	1.1%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	81	2.0%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	352	8.6%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	46	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	212	5.2%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	234	5.7%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	271	6.6%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	669	16.4%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	919	22.5%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	892	97.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	18	2.0%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	0.9%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	30	3.3%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	53	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	74	8.2%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	21	2.3%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	8	15.1%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	273	75.0%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	96	67.1%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	177	80.1%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	441	70.6%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	147	62.3%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	294	75.6%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	198	57.6%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	31	20.7%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	167	86.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	256	29.6%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	132	15.3%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	35	16.7%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	97	14.8%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	102	11.8%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$80,750	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.2%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	233	33.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	89	9.7%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	8	1.2%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$13,035	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	650	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	84	12.0%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	44	45.4%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	88.9%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	21.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	68.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	55.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	48.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	43.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	35.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	115	43.4%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	9	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	170	38.6%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	2.3%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

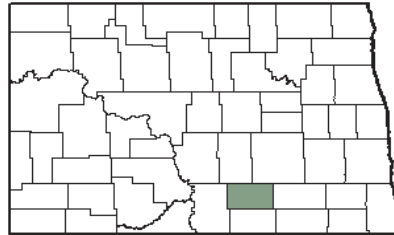
	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	49	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	49	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	212	21.6%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.2%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	138	15.1%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	53	38.4%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	21	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	43	4.9%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	18	4.2%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	44	29.3%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Logan County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Napoleon
Total Population, 2018 :	1,903
County Population Rank, 2018 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	993
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	1.9

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	1,918	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	48.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	416	21.7%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	67	3.5%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	39	2.0%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	172	9.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.3%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	88	4.6%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	110	5.7%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	132	6.9%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	328	17.1%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	439	22.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	425	96.8%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.8%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	17	3.9%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	21	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	19	5.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	22	6.1%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	131	87.3%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	52	81.3%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	79	91.9%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	237	87.1%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	84	86.6%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	153	87.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	135	68.5%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	24	28.2%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	111	99.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	97	26.9%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	8	2.2%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	6.7%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2	0.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$83,235	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	118	34.3%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	44	10.0%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	23	7.0%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$13,174	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	348	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	43	12.4%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	10	33.3%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	92.9%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	64.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	40.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	56.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	40.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	32.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	81	62.3%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	137	57.8%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.8%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	16	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	30	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	121	25.6%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	117	26.9%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	80	68.4%	5,922	43.6%

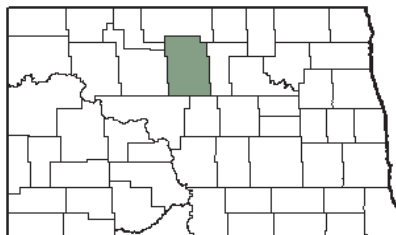
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	13	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	25	6.0%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	7	28.0%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	7	3.8%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## McHenry County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Towner
Total Population, 2018 :	5,816
County Population Rank, 2018 :	22 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,874
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	3.1

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	5,900	0.8%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	42.9	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	1,408	23.9%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	206	3.5%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	67	1.1%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	159	2.7%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	581	9.8%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	86	1.5%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	309	5.2%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	358	6.1%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	432	7.3%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,099	18.6%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	1,472	24.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,421	96.5%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	1.3%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	28	1.9%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.3%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	61	4.1%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	71	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	237	16.9%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	73	5.2%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	16	1.1%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	9.9%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	459	76.2%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	180	66.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	279	84.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	771	72.6%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	293	69.1%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	478	74.9%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	340	60.5%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	65	27.1%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	275	85.4%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	346	25.0%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	114	8.2%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	12	3.5%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	102	9.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	42	3.0%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$85,872	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	10	0.7%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	300	30.7%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	233	15.8%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	16	1.5%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,695	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	967	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	139	14.2%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	46	35.1%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	94.7%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	18.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	34.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	36.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	27.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	18.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	10.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	212	53.3%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	12	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	282	36.6%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

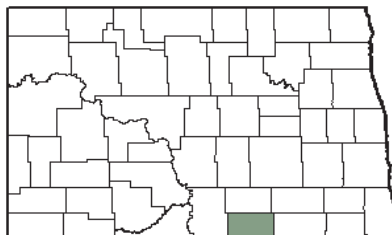
	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	70	98.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	8	11.4%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	80	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	405	26.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	27	1.8%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	146	10.0%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	77	52.7%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	36	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	67	4.8%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	16	23.9%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	6	1.0%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	21	8.8%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## McIntosh County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Ashley
Total Population, 2018 :	2,585
County Population Rank, 2018 :	36 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	975
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	2.7

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,606	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	53.6	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	480	18.4%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	73	2.8%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	21	0.8%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	61	2.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	200	7.7%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	0.8%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	103	4.0%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	128	4.9%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	155	5.9%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	377	14.5%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	495	19.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	467	94.3%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	2.0%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	1.8%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	1.8%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	19	3.8%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	25	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	143	30.7%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	16	3.4%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	28.0%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	193	88.5%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	93	95.9%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	100	82.6%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	307	85.7%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	135	88.8%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	172	83.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	108	64.3%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	30	33.7%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	78	98.7%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	147	32.0%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	27	5.9%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7	5.8%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	20	5.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	18	3.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$52,303	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	166	44.1%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	70	14.1%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	22	5.8%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$15,384	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	359	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	46	11.7%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	13	33.3%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	95.5%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	57.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	48.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	43.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	30.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	30.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	98	83.1%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	8	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	178	58.0%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



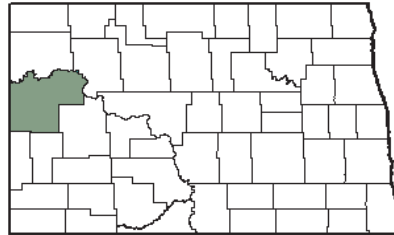
	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	24	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	47	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	180	33.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	12	2.4%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	86	17.5%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	50	58.1%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	7	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	16	3.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	10	4.5%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	2	2.2%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## McKenzie County

Located in : Region I  
 County Seat : Watford City  
 Total Population, 2018 : 13,632  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 11 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,760  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 4.9

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	12,724	1.7%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	31.2	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	3,918	30.8%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	708	5.6%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	243	1.9%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	478	3.8%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,527	12.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	203	1.6%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	759	6.0%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	1,205	9.5%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	1,429	11.2%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	3,159	24.8%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	4,062	31.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,236	79.7%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	82	2.0%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	698	17.2%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	46	1.1%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	451	11.1%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	253	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	9	3.6%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	887	26.1%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	217	6.4%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	89	2.2%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	91	36.0%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	8	3.2%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	782	66.5%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	300	49.5%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	482	84.6%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,658	62.8%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	686	53.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	972	71.7%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	926	65.7%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	229	40.0%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	697	83.4%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	958	28.3%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	545	16.1%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	231	20.3%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	314	14.0%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	386	11.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$74,638	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	26	0.6%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	521	21.9%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	465	11.4%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	44	1.4%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,426	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	2,057	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	240	9.9%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	110	26.6%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	85.8%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	18.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	36.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	25.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	29.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	23.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	12.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	576	54.3%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	306	18.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.3%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

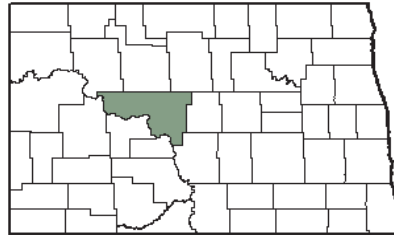
	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	47	18.6%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	23	9.1%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	216	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	27	12.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	194	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	1,027	23.8%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	35	0.9%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	599	14.7%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	183	30.6%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	81	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	167	4.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	49	29.3%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	67	4.2%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	14	2.4%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## McLean County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Washburn
Total Population, 2018 :	9,541
County Population Rank, 2018 :	16 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,111
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	4.5

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	9,685	1.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	45.6	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	2,065	21.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	358	3.7%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	128	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	227	2.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	815	8.4%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	135	1.4%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	402	4.2%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	598	6.2%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	713	7.4%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,663	17.2%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	2,173	22.4%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,878	86.4%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	33	1.5%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	257	11.8%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	100	4.6%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	119	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	320	16.0%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	94	4.7%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	50	2.3%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	37	31.1%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	670	76.4%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	312	73.4%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	358	79.2%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,076	71.9%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	409	67.3%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	667	75.0%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	577	69.4%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	261	60.8%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	316	78.4%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	546	28.0%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	217	11.1%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	36	6.8%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	181	12.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	73	3.7%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$81,429	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	32	1.4%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	493	29.8%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	290	13.3%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	28	1.7%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,021	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	1,658	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	220	13.0%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	74	35.2%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	92.2%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	50.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	29.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	20.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	290	49.8%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	17	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	283	26.3%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.7%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	15	12.6%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	109	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	120	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	564	24.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	24	1.1%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	223	10.4%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	85	38.1%	5,922	43.6%

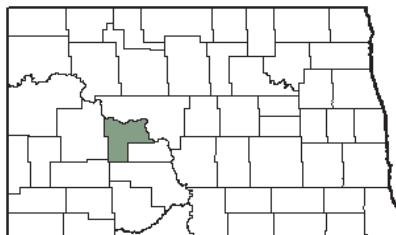
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	66	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	151	7.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	91	60.3%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	19	2.2%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Mercer County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Stanton
Total Population, 2018 :	8,267
County Population Rank, 2018 :	17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,043
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	7.9

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	8,465	1.1%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	43.5	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	1,917	22.6%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	297	3.5%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	131	1.5%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	236	2.8%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	755	8.9%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	104	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	394	4.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	542	6.4%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	664	7.8%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,523	18.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	2,011	23.8%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,869	92.9%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	42	2.1%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	85	4.2%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	15	0.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	110	5.5%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	83	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	211	11.1%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	65	3.4%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	20	24.1%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	721	76.8%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	268	70.0%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	453	81.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,062	75.7%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	407	71.8%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	655	78.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	489	62.3%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	169	46.7%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	320	75.7%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	221	12.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	128	7.1%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	82	17.6%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	46	3.4%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	117	6.5%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$101,184	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	29	1.4%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	235	18.4%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	213	10.6%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	17	1.1%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$9,670	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	1,267	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	145	11.2%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	71	30.0%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	93.5%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	66.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	42.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	51.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	30.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	24.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	298	49.7%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	19	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	367	34.6%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.5%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	12	14.5%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	81	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	126	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	417	19.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	23	1.1%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	150	7.5%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	49	32.7%	5,922	43.6%

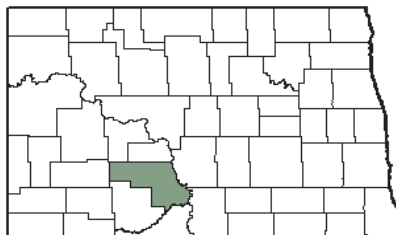
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	NA	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	NA	NA	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	NA	NA	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	31	3.7%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	10	2.8%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Morton County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Mandan  
 Total Population, 2018 : 31,095  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 6 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,926  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 16.1

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	30,796	4.1%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	37.7	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	7,147	23.2%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,420	4.6%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	421	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	846	2.7%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,693	8.7%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	364	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,403	4.6%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	2,284	7.4%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	2,687	8.7%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	5,744	18.7%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	7,467	24.2%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,720	90.0%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	212	2.8%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	480	6.4%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	55	0.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	357	4.8%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	466	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	13	2.8%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,251	18.7%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	200	3.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	78	1.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	142	30.5%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	11	2.4%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,665	86.4%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,240	82.1%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,425	90.6%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	4,294	84.0%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,782	80.2%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,512	86.8%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	2,236	73.6%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	678	55.6%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,558	85.6%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,444	22.1%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	481	7.4%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	114	6.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	367	7.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	155	2.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$95,507	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	116	1.5%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	1,355	27.8%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,383	18.5%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	157	2.7%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$10,846	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	4,699	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	555	11.4%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	205	33.4%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	81.2%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	63.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	33.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	44.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	34.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	19.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	1,461	62.0%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	72	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,438	33.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	8	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	40	0.9%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	7	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	16	0.4%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	30	6.4%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	31	6.7%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	467	99.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	13	2.8%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	687	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	2,215	27.6%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	140	1.9%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	430	5.9%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	181	42.1%	5,922	43.6%

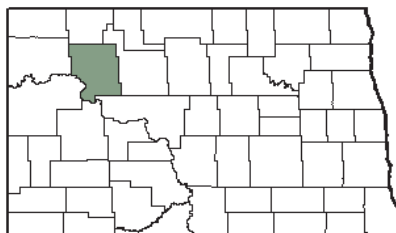
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	225	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	474	6.6%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	111	23.4%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	171	5.8%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	8	0.7%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Mountrail County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Stanley
Total Population, 2018 :	10,218
County Population Rank, 2018 :	15 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,825
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	5.6

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	10,265	1.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	33.3	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	2,765	26.9%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	540	5.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	171	1.7%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	334	3.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,016	9.9%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	118	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	586	5.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	879	8.6%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	1,045	10.2%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	2,179	21.2%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	2,876	28.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,535	53.4%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	56	1.9%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,279	44.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	353	12.3%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	186	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	12	6.5%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	667	25.8%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	298	11.5%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	34	1.2%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	96	51.6%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	11	5.9%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	633	68.8%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	244	57.1%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	389	78.9%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,132	61.0%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	390	48.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	742	70.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	650	46.9%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	185	32.4%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	465	57.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	727	28.7%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	399	15.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	140	18.9%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	259	14.5%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	295	11.7%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$76,667	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	49	1.6%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	945	46.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	354	12.3%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	13	0.6%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,566	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	1,991	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	306	15.2%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	109	30.7%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	77.7%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	17.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	37.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	10.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	30.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	15.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	5.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	388	34.9%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	13	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	274	24.2%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.4%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.4%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

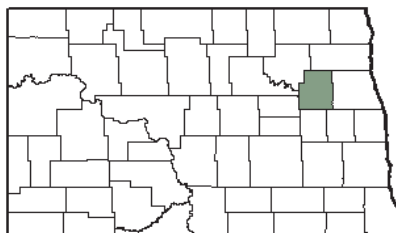
	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	61	32.8%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	15	8.1%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	197	99.5%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	28	14.2%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	35	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	934	30.2%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	24	0.8%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	502	17.5%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	159	31.7%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	42	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	92	3.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	32	34.8%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	10	0.9%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	22	3.9%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Nelson County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Lakota  
 Total Population, 2018 : 2,869  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 35 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 982  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 2.9

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,937	0.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	51.4	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	563	19.2%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	87	3.0%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	36	1.2%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	63	2.1%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	219	7.5%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	127	4.3%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	155	5.3%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	186	6.3%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	436	14.8%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	588	20.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	542	92.2%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	23	3.9%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	22	3.7%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	30	5.1%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	26	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	128	24.0%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1	0.2%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	189	82.9%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	72	76.6%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	117	87.3%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	320	78.6%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	141	79.7%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	179	77.8%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	188	80.3%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	34	48.6%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	154	93.9%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	167	31.4%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	57	10.7%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	12	7.8%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	45	11.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	43	8.1%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$67,656	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.3%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	138	30.7%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	81	13.8%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	12	2.8%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$14,348	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	435	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	65	14.3%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	20	36.4%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	97.0%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	58.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	35.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	39.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	26.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	19.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	152	85.4%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	153	47.8%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.6%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	26	96.3%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	57	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	150	23.6%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	19	3.2%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	63	11.0%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	34	54.0%	5,922	43.6%

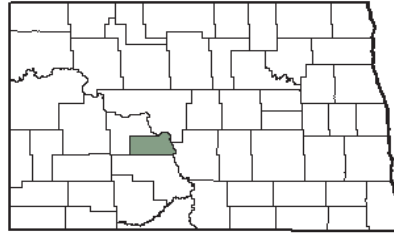
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	13	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	23	4.1%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	9	3.5%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	5	7.1%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Oliver County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Center
Total Population, 2018 :	1,952
County Population Rank, 2018 :	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	723
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	2.7

Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	1,940	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	45.2	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	482	24.8%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	77	4.0%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	33	1.7%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	53	2.7%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	194	10.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.4%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	97	5.0%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	133	6.9%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	163	8.4%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	385	19.8%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	502	25.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	458	91.2%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	2.6%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	30	6.0%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	13	2.6%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	21	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	105	26.5%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	15	3.8%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	33.3%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	123	76.9%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	53	82.8%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	70	72.9%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	236	78.1%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	85	81.7%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	151	76.1%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	59	47.2%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	12	21.4%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	47	68.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	51	13.1%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1	0.3%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1	0.3%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$101,765	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.8%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	75	35.4%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	47	9.4%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$13,824	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	216	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	28	11.4%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	14	33.3%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	NA	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	29	33.3%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	2	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	37	15.7%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	10	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	92	17.5%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	18	3.6%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	50	10.1%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	28	56.0%	5,922	43.6%

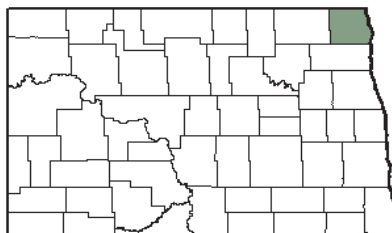
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	NA	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	NA	NA	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	NA	NA	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.4%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Pembina County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Cavalier
Total Population, 2018 :	6,947
County Population Rank, 2018 :	20 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,119
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	6.2

Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	6,972	0.9%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	46.4	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	1,421	20.4%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	239	3.4%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	73	1.0%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	160	2.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	538	7.7%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	69	1.0%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	342	4.9%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	392	5.6%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	472	6.8%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,079	15.5%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	1,481	21.2%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,392	94.0%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	35	2.4%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	46	3.1%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.5%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	71	4.8%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	84	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	222	15.2%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	72	4.9%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	14	0.9%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	17	20.2%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	495	75.8%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	197	68.4%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	298	81.6%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	755	73.3%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	296	71.7%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	459	74.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	366	63.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	100	37.7%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	266	84.2%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	388	27.5%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	69	4.9%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	35	9.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	34	3.3%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	34	2.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$79,138	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	15	1.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	392	34.0%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	258	17.4%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	23	2.1%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$14,044	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	1,115	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	220	18.4%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	82	56.6%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	97.5%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	69.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	35.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	40.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	35.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	18.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	185	42.2%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	14	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	299	39.6%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



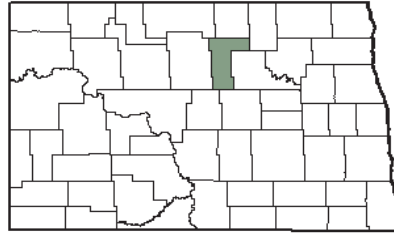
	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	6	7.1%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	9	10.7%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	82	97.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	12	14.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	149	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	438	27.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	23	1.6%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	146	10.0%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	62	42.5%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	12	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	26	1.8%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	7	26.9%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	29	4.5%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	21	7.9%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Pierce County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Rugby
Total Population, 2018 :	4,081
County Population Rank, 2018 :	27 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,019
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	4.0

Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	4,099	0.5%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	44.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	900	22.0%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	132	3.2%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	45	1.1%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	117	2.9%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	360	8.8%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	54	1.3%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	192	4.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	234	5.7%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	294	7.2%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	708	17.3%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	943	23.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	879	93.2%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	2.0%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	45	4.8%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	22	2.3%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	47	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	249	28.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	16	1.8%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	32	3.4%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	29.8%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	291	74.0%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	128	58.7%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	163	93.1%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	523	72.7%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	237	63.7%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	286	82.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	250	57.9%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	47	30.1%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	203	73.6%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	314	35.7%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	230	26.2%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	113	39.0%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	117	19.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	152	17.3%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$54,000	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	7	0.7%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	195	27.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	168	17.8%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	16	2.3%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,099	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	629	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	105	15.7%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	16	11.4%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	21.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	65.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	59.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	59.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	51.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	41.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	250	75.3%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	115	22.0%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	29.8%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	14.9%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	44	95.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	6	13.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	71	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	328	32.2%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	18	1.9%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	86	9.3%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	39	45.3%	5,922	43.6%

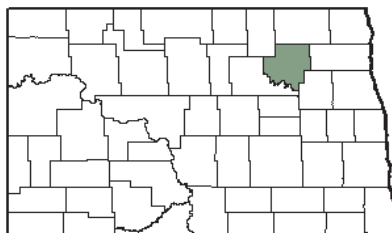
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	20	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	42	4.7%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	22	52.4%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	9	2.3%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	4	2.6%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Ramsey County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Devils Lake  
 Total Population, 2018 : 11,481  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 12 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,187  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 9.7

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	11,519	1.5%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	40.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	2,703	23.5%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	464	4.0%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	167	1.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	305	2.6%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,069	9.3%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	129	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	569	4.9%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	780	6.8%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	936	8.1%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	2,134	18.5%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	2,850	24.7%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,210	77.5%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	56	2.0%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	565	19.8%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	19	0.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	159	5.6%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	176	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	15	8.5%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	780	29.4%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	56	2.1%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	81	2.8%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	97	55.1%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	15	8.5%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	955	88.5%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	461	86.5%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	494	90.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,799	92.0%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	735	91.2%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,064	92.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	902	65.7%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	333	51.0%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	569	79.0%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	693	26.5%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	380	14.5%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	152	20.7%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	228	12.1%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	179	6.8%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$82,135	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	126	4.2%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	813	40.7%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	715	25.1%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	107	5.0%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,831	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	1,806	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	318	17.5%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	90	28.8%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	89.7%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	45.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	32.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	39.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	29.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	17.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	687	69.1%	57,494	64.2%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers	38	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,092	60.7%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.3%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	23	13.1%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	24	13.6%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	179	99.4%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	31	17.3%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	402	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	1,165	37.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	62	2.2%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	219	7.9%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	84	38.4%	5,922	43.6%

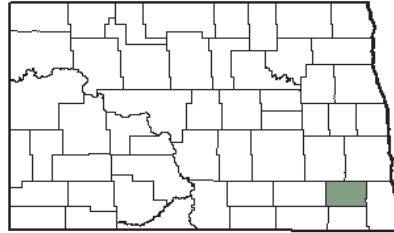
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	64	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	119	4.4%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	50	42.0%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	131	11.7%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	58	8.9%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Ransom County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Lisbon
Total Population, 2018 :	5,237
County Population Rank, 2018 :	23 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	6.1

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	5,297	0.7%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	43.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	1,204	22.7%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	185	3.5%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	66	1.2%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	140	2.6%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	458	8.6%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	70	1.3%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	285	5.4%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	318	6.0%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	391	7.4%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	919	17.3%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	1,278	24.1%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,214	95.0%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	33	2.6%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	22	1.7%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	32	2.5%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	57	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	325	26.2%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	17	1.4%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	10	0.8%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	24.6%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	432	80.3%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	177	80.5%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	255	80.2%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	646	72.1%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	238	77.0%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	408	69.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	450	76.4%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	197	61.0%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	253	95.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	456	37.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	68	5.5%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	13	4.6%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	55	5.8%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	36	2.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$75,125	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	9	0.7%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	205	22.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	185	14.5%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	55	6.0%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$10,442	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	930	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	106	11.4%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	32	26.0%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	94.1%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	21.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	73.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	37.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	57.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	37.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	21.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	167	44.4%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	19	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	343	53.1%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.5%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	3	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.9%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	57	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	88	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	276	19.9%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.2%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	107	8.5%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	47	43.9%	5,922	43.6%

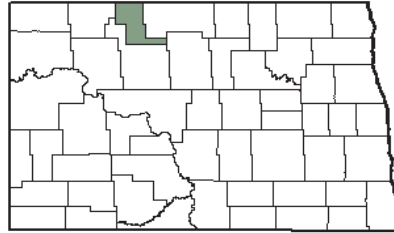
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	35	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	60	5.0%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	10	16.7%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	20	3.5%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	10	3.1%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Renville County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Mohall
Total Population, 2018 :	2,374
County Population Rank, 2018 :	39 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	877
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	2.7

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,463	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	43.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	559	22.7%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	92	3.7%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	37	1.5%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	58	2.4%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	210	8.5%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.3%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	131	5.3%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	158	6.4%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	187	7.6%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	428	17.4%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	590	24.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	569	96.4%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	2.2%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.0%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	29	4.9%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	20	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	102	16.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.3%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	195	65.9%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	84	56.8%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	111	75.0%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	321	67.8%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	158	66.7%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	163	68.9%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	149	65.9%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	37	46.3%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	112	76.7%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	186	30.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	17	2.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	10	5.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	7	1.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	12	2.0%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$81,442	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.3%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	189	31.0%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	69	11.7%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	11	2.6%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,473	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	583	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	100	16.6%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	14	24.1%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	95.0%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	59.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	39.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	36.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	27.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	16.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	55	29.7%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	3	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	37	11.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.6%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	24	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	6	25.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	18	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	117	18.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.5%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	47	8.1%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	21	44.7%	5,922	43.6%

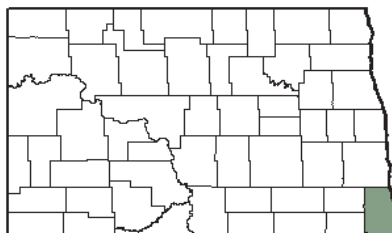
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	15	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	29	5.2%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	1	0.4%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	1	1.3%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Richland County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Wahpeton
Total Population, 2018 :	16,239
County Population Rank, 2018 :	9 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,436
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	11.3

Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	16,351	2.2%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	37.8	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	3,513	21.5%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	613	3.7%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	214	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	356	2.2%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,393	8.5%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	211	1.3%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	726	4.4%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	1,012	6.2%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	1,183	7.2%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	2,787	17.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	3,782	23.1%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,450	91.2%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	97	2.6%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	215	5.7%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	20	0.5%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	237	6.3%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	191	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	688	19.7%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	66	1.9%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	45	1.2%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	73	38.2%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,429	82.2%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	637	79.1%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	792	84.9%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	2,095	79.0%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	786	75.1%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,309	81.6%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	1,515	56.4%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	473	39.2%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,042	70.4%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,042	30.5%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	337	9.9%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	82	9.7%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	255	9.9%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	95	2.8%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$75,793	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	60	1.4%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	866	35.4%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	807	21.3%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	139	5.0%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,082	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	2,277	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	342	15.0%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	139	39.5%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	88.5%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	60.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	47.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	50.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	34.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	28.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	1,622	71.1%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	49	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	979	46.7%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.5%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	5	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	16	0.8%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

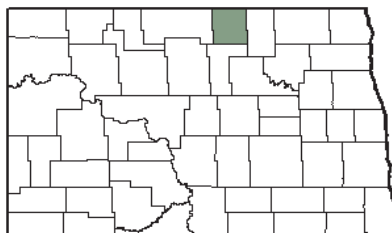
	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	7.3%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	10	5.2%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	128	97.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	14	10.9%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	486	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	1,262	26.3%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	51	1.3%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	260	7.2%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	104	40.0%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	79	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	147	4.2%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	30	20.4%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	94	6.2%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	15	1.2%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Rolette County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Rolla
Total Population, 2018 :	14,301
County Population Rank, 2018 :	10 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	903
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	15.8

Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	14,531	1.9%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	31.0	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	4,888	33.6%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	759	5.2%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	302	2.1%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	597	4.1%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,038	14.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	263	1.8%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	929	6.4%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	1,372	9.4%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	1,658	11.4%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	3,959	27.2%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	5,087	35.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	532	10.5%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	46	0.9%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,501	88.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	190	3.7%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	251	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	27	10.8%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,176	44.0%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	966	19.5%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	234	4.6%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	188	74.9%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	25	10.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,061	68.3%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	443	58.8%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	618	77.3%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	2,009	59.1%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	806	53.0%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,203	64.0%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	558	30.6%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	165	19.4%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	393	40.4%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	3,426	71.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,201	45.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	757	53.0%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,444	42.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,543	32.1%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$29,777	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	918	17.4%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	3,351	94.0%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	2,899	57.0%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	332	8.4%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$12,097	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	3,286	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	397	13.2%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	154	25.4%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	85.9%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	17.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	28.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	17.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	20.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	10.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	6.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	596	43.6%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	32	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	456	22.7%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.2%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	22	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	62	3.1%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	25	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	82	4.1%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	118	47.0%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	18	7.2%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	246	97.6%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	54	22.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	1,442	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	3,568	65.5%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	96	1.9%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	670	13.6%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	278	41.5%	5,922	43.6%

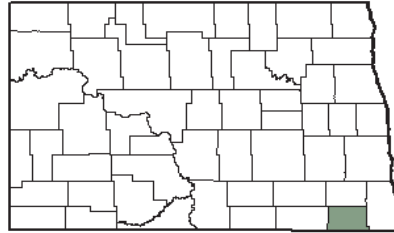
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	45	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	75	1.5%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	23	30.7%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	11	0.5%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	111	13.1%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Sargent County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Forman
Total Population, 2018 :	3,870
County Population Rank, 2018 :	30 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	859
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	4.5

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	3,858	0.5%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	45.3	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	820	21.3%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	128	3.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	52	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	87	2.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	331	8.6%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	43	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	179	4.6%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	229	5.9%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	267	6.9%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	641	16.6%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	856	22.2%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	805	94.0%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	2.2%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	20	2.3%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	12	1.4%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	53	6.2%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	41	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	127	16.6%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.7%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	11	26.8%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	301	82.9%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	138	80.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	163	85.3%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	487	85.9%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	204	85.7%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	283	86.0%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	269	72.5%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	55	37.7%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	214	95.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	141	19.1%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	27	3.7%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	12	6.3%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	15	2.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	11	1.5%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$87,969	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	5	0.6%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	193	31.0%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	109	12.7%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	21	3.3%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$15,217	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	600	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	94	15.6%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	16	20.8%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	95.8%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	21.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	59.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	46.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	41.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	35.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	28.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	101	34.8%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	126	25.9%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	3	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	1.2%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	28	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	49	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	190	20.6%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.7%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	72	8.6%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	38	52.8%	5,922	43.6%

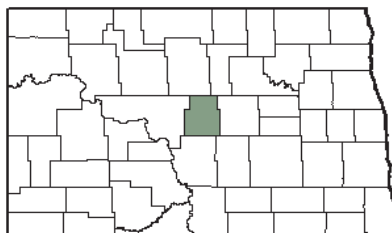
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	15	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	32	3.9%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	5	1.4%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Sheridan County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	McClusky
Total Population, 2018 :	1,349
County Population Rank, 2018 :	51 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	972
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	1.4

Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	1,353	0.2%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	53.5	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	255	18.8%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	44	3.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	12	0.9%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	26	1.9%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	91	6.7%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	12	0.9%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	70	5.2%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	71	5.2%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	82	6.1%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	185	13.7%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	266	19.7%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	245	92.1%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	3.4%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	4.1%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.4%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	8	3.0%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	16	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	37	16.6%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	9	4.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	56	47.5%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	27	39.7%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	29	58.0%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	68	42.3%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	36	36.7%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	32	50.9%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	55	51.9%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	23	47.9%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	32	55.2%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	109	50.2%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	51	23.5%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	22	30.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	29	20.1%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	31	14.3%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$56,250	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	3	1.1%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	51	44.3%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	61	22.9%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	2	1.1%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$17,271	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	110	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	19	16.2%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6	28.6%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	NA	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	18.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	40.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	40.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	30.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	20.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	20.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	21	27.6%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	1	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	17	24.9%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



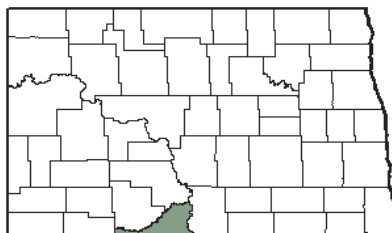
	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	30	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	113	39.8%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	4	1.5%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	49	18.7%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	26	53.1%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	NA	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	NA	NA	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	NA	NA	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	2	1.6%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	3	6.3%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Sioux County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Fort Yates  
 Total Population, 2018 : 4,358  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 25 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,094  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 4.0

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	4,376	0.6%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	27.2	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	1,624	37.1%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	276	6.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	104	2.4%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	185	4.2%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	611	14.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	91	2.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	357	8.2%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	469	10.7%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	565	12.9%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,267	29.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	1,695	38.7%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	132	7.8%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	26	1.5%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,533	90.4%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	121	7.1%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	87	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	11	12.6%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	593	35.8%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	521	31.4%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	35	2.1%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	73	83.9%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	11	12.6%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	346	71.2%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	143	65.3%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	203	76.0%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	768	68.9%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	305	63.1%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	463	73.3%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	148	24.8%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	43	14.8%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	105	34.3%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,190	72.7%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	784	47.9%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	228	48.9%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	556	47.5%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	514	31.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$30,375	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	396	22.4%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	963	89.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,098	64.8%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	6	0.5%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$20,034	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	469	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	77	19.3%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	111	53.1%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	62.1%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	15.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	15.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	2.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	17.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	0.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	0.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	170	37.7%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	1	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	27	31.0%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	6	6.9%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	85	97.7%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	12	14.1%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	2	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	1,447	79.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	18	1.1%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	186	11.5%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	105	56.5%	5,922	43.6%

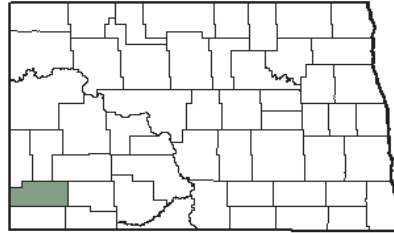
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	<6	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	4	0.6%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	14	4.8%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Slope County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Amidon  
 Total Population, 2018 : 763  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 53 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,215  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 0.6

Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	771	0.1%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	49.3	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	156	20.2%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	27	3.5%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	8	1.0%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	15	1.9%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	68	8.8%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	6	0.8%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	32	4.2%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	44	5.7%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	50	6.5%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	124	16.1%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	168	21.8%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	157	93.5%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	3.0%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	3.6%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	12	7.1%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	10	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	11	7.6%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	28	53.8%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	17	65.4%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	11	42.3%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	69	57.7%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	37	57.8%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	32	57.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	38	92.7%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	20	100.0%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	18	85.7%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	29	20.1%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	4	2.8%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	4	4.4%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$97,917	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.0%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	10	6.0%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	2	1.6%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$23,044	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	19	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	<10	NA	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	5	17.2%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	NA	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	10	37.0%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	0	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	11.6%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	1	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	26	14.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.6%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	32	18.6%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	17	53.1%	5,922	43.6%

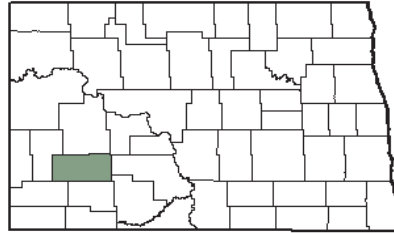
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	<6	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	2	3.0%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Stark County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Dickinson  
 Total Population, 2018 : 30,997  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 7 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,335  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 23.2

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	30,209	4.0%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	34.1	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	7,813	25.9%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,527	5.1%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	504	1.7%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	948	3.1%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,981	9.9%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	379	1.3%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,474	4.9%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	2,513	8.3%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	2,979	9.9%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	6,339	21.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	8,136	26.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	7,463	91.7%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	354	4.4%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	222	2.7%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	97	1.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	650	8.0%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	493	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	2.8%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,185	15.7%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	309	4.1%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	97	1.2%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	136	27.6%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	14	2.8%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,435	73.9%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,190	69.6%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,245	78.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	4,086	68.9%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,768	65.9%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,318	71.4%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	2,453	66.8%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	675	49.5%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,778	76.9%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,543	20.7%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	445	6.0%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	136	5.9%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	309	6.0%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	262	3.5%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$101,526	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	112	1.3%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	1,163	22.2%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,185	14.6%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	115	1.8%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$10,908	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	4,633	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	848	17.6%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	433	49.9%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	92.5%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	51.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	34.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	40.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	27.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	18.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	1,423	48.4%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	59	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	984	24.1%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	5	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.6%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	3	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.1%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	50	10.1%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	30	6.1%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	492	99.8%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	21	4.3%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	569	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	2,249	26.0%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	97	1.2%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	537	6.6%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	206	38.4%	5,922	43.6%

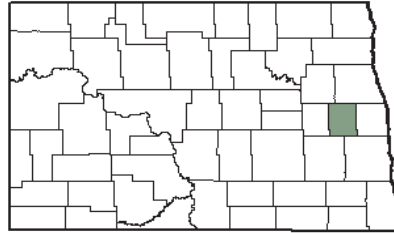
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	227	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	413	5.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	124	30.0%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	163	5.3%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	16	1.2%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Steele County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Finley
Total Population, 2018 :	1,903
County Population Rank, 2018 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	712
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	2.7

Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	1,917	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	46.9	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	421	22.0%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	86	4.5%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	23	1.2%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	46	2.4%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	154	8.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	90	4.7%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	139	7.3%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	155	8.1%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	331	17.3%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	439	22.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	423	96.4%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	2.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	23	5.2%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	28	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	14	3.6%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	8	2.1%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	8	28.6%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	145	88.4%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	62	80.5%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	83	95.4%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	235	81.1%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	88	77.9%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	147	83.1%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	120	73.6%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	29	42.0%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	91	96.8%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	74	19.5%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	19	5.0%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	19	6.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$74,500	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	36	24.5%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	46	10.5%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	7	2.1%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$24,307	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	142	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	17	11.7%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6	16.7%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	94.1%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	18.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	53.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	18.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	29.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	29.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	12.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	90	75.0%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	4	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	75	31.9%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	35	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	31	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	108	22.5%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	5	1.1%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	36	8.3%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	20	55.6%	5,922	43.6%

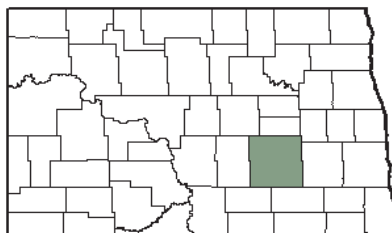
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	<6	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	5	2.9%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	12	17.4%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Stutsman County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2018 : 20,917  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 8 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,222  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 9.4

Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	21,087	2.8%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	40.6	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	4,252	20.2%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	670	3.2%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	243	1.2%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	488	2.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,680	8.0%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	252	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	919	4.4%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	1,144	5.4%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	1,401	6.6%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	3,333	15.8%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	4,528	21.5%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,223	93.3%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	146	3.2%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	101	2.2%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	58	1.3%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	214	4.7%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	220	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,244	29.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	94	2.2%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	67	1.5%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	70	31.8%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	6	2.7%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,377	77.2%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	651	65.5%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	726	91.9%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	2,153	70.4%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	845	62.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,308	76.6%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	1,692	62.9%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	461	42.3%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,231	76.8%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,566	39.3%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	717	18.0%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	238	20.3%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	479	17.1%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	292	7.3%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$70,256	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	28	0.6%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	981	34.1%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	792	17.5%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	131	3.9%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,566	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	2,635	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	420	16.0%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	191	39.8%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	85.8%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	47.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	46.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	30.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	24.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	1,329	58.4%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	59	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,098	51.0%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	6	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	18	0.8%	412	0.4%

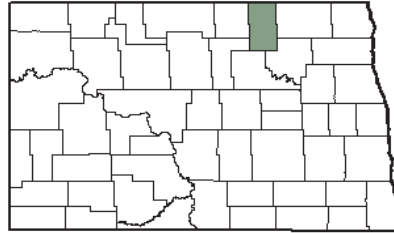
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	23	10.5%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	12	5.5%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	211	98.1%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	8	3.8%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	414	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	1,309	24.7%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	71	1.6%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	317	7.3%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	145	45.7%	5,922	43.6%
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	137	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	249	5.9%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	84	33.7%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	111	5.8%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	22	2.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Towner County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Cando
Total Population, 2018 :	2,192
County Population Rank, 2018 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,025
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	2.1

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	2,253	0.3%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	49.9	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	478	21.2%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	73	3.2%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	29	1.3%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	59	2.6%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	198	8.8%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	21	0.9%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	98	4.3%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	130	5.8%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	161	7.1%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	380	16.9%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	496	22.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	450	90.7%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	2.0%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	36	7.3%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.8%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	22	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	83	15.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	23	4.2%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.2%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	116	55.0%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	33	36.7%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	83	68.6%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	176	43.3%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	50	33.3%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	126	49.2%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	76	53.1%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	27	31.0%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	49	87.5%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	263	48.3%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	85	15.6%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	43	39.8%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	42	9.6%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	39	7.2%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$69,659	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	12	2.3%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	84	31.0%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	90	18.1%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	8	2.1%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,568	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	266	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	32	10.5%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	4	9.8%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	--	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	--	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	--	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	--	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	41	57.7%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	2	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	44	24.9%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	19	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	54	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	173	31.9%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.4%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	63	12.9%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	37	58.7%	5,922	43.6%

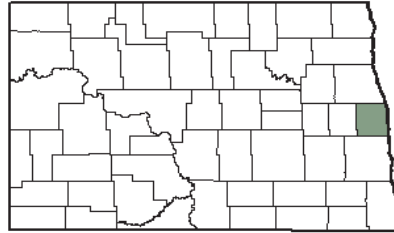
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	9	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	12	2.5%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	16	8.0%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Traill County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Hillsboro
Total Population, 2018 :	8,037
County Population Rank, 2018 :	18 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	9.3

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	8,013	1.1%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	41.7	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	1,823	22.8%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	304	3.8%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	99	1.2%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	210	2.6%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	700	8.7%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	87	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	423	5.3%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	503	6.3%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	613	7.7%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,400	17.5%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	1,933	24.1%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,815	93.9%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	44	2.3%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	61	3.2%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	13	0.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	117	6.1%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	91	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	328	18.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	46	2.6%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	31	1.6%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	19	20.9%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	648	80.4%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	325	81.3%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	323	79.6%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,028	78.2%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	471	81.5%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	557	75.6%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	600	60.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	233	46.9%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	367	73.0%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	449	25.4%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	78	4.4%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	29	6.2%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	49	3.8%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	43	2.4%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$83,500	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	9	0.4%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	394	27.7%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	301	15.6%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	43	3.1%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$10,562	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	1,350	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	191	13.9%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	67	33.5%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	89.9%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	63.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	43.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	43.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	32.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	26.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	511	65.3%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	19	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	663	64.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	1	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.1%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	6	6.6%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	68	97.1%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	7	10.3%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	190	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	498	23.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	29	1.5%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	126	6.7%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	57	45.2%	5,922	43.6%

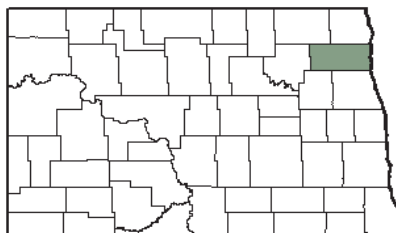
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	20	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	33	1.8%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	20	60.6%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	9	1.1%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	4	0.8%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Walsh County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Grafton
Total Population, 2018 :	10,667
County Population Rank, 2018 :	13 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,282
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	8.3

Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	10,855	1.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	43.7	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	2,468	22.7%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	462	4.3%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	135	1.2%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	281	2.6%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	903	8.3%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	129	1.2%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	558	5.1%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	743	6.8%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	878	8.1%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	1,910	17.6%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	2,596	23.9%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,414	93.0%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	48	1.8%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	109	4.2%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	25	1.0%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	582	22.4%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	130	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	5.4%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	590	23.9%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	98	4.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	53	2.0%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	51	39.2%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	7	5.4%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	819	77.9%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	371	70.4%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	448	85.5%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	1,195	66.0%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	479	58.4%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	716	72.3%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	708	67.8%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	272	51.1%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	436	85.0%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,029	43.0%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	242	10.1%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	85	12.2%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	157	9.3%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	164	6.9%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$52,802	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	56	2.1%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	677	41.8%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	596	23.0%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	100	5.2%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$9,937	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	1,610	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	289	17.0%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	74	28.0%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	86.6%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	58.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	49.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	33.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	23.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	440	57.3%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	30	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	660	55.2%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	2	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.8%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	3	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	9	0.8%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	20	15.4%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	9	6.9%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	125	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	17	13.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	372	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	1,042	37.1%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	59	2.3%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	259	10.2%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	115	44.4%	5,922	43.6%

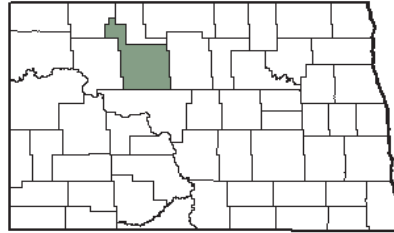
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	28	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	60	2.4%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	25	41.7%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	76	7.1%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	11	2.1%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Ward County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Minot
Total Population, 2018 :	67,744
County Population Rank, 2018 :	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,013
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	33.6

Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	68,946	9.1%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	31.6	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	16,108	23.4%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,353	4.9%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,005	1.5%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,892	2.7%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,093	8.8%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	787	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,978	4.3%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	5,329	7.7%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	6,250	9.1%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	13,130	19.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	16,926	24.5%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	14,696	86.8%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,150	6.8%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	762	4.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	318	1.9%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	1,472	8.7%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	1,152	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	37	3.2%	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	3,296	20.3%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	520	3.2%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	226	1.3%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	284	24.7%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	29	2.5%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,234	73.6%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,221	63.1%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	3,013	83.9%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	8,790	68.9%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,788	61.8%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	5,002	75.5%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	6,872	58.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,807	47.3%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	5,065	63.1%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	5,125	32.0%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,630	10.2%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	544	10.2%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,086	10.2%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	836	5.2%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$78,209	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	287	1.6%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	3,015	27.6%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	3,103	18.3%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	409	3.1%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,838	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	10,430	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	1,573	14.8%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	499	25.6%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	88.7%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	55.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	36.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	45.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	34.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	21.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	6,016	58.2%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	115	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,676	30.4%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	7	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	35	0.4%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	25	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	59	0.7%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	149	12.9%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	60	5.2%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	1,126	99.5%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	176	15.6%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	1,979	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	4,740	24.3%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	211	1.2%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,045	6.4%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	457	43.7%	5,922	43.6%

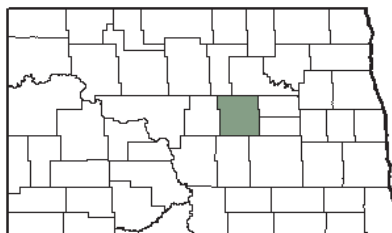
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	538	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	1035	6.4%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	289	27.9%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	222	3.5%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	95	2.5%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Wells County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Fessenden  
 Total Population, 2018 : 3,957  
 County Population Rank, 2018 : 29 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,271  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2018 : 3.1

Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	4,022	0.5%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	50.9	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	824	20.5%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	137	3.4%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	36	0.9%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	96	2.4%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	328	8.2%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	45	1.1%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	182	4.5%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	227	5.6%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	269	6.7%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	642	16.0%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	862	21.4%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	832	96.5%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	15	1.7%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	1.0%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.7%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	19	2.2%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	50	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	370	3.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	65	8.2%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	32	4.0%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	12	1.4%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	9	18.0%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	297	81.1%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	155	73.1%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	142	92.2%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	407	67.1%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	148	54.2%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	259	77.7%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	216	69.0%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	48	54.5%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	168	74.7%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	171	21.5%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.4%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	3	1.4%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	0	0.0%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$75,688	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	15	1.7%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	174	31.2%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	141	16.4%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	6	0.9%	4,982	3.5%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$11,672	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	565	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	76	13.4%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	23	32.4%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	96.1%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	20.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	58.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	40.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	31.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	21.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	130	55.1%	57,494	64.2%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019 (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	7	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	175	43.0%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	0	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	0	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.



## HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	12	24.0%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	48	100.0%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	64	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	254	27.7%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	14	1.6%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	69	8.2%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	34	49.3%	5,922	43.6%

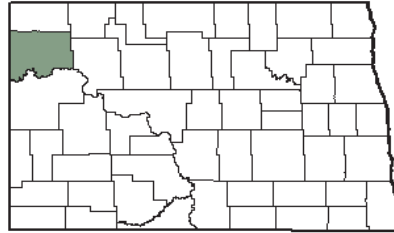
## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	10	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	19	2.3%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	31.6%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	3	0.8%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.



# 2019 Child Well-Being Profile



## Williams County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Williston
Total Population, 2018 :	35,350
County Population Rank, 2018 :	5 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,077
Population Per Square Mile, 2018 :	17.0

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2017 (% of total population statewide)	33,349	4.4%	755,393	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2017	31.9	--	35.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of total population)	9,310	27.9%	175,772	23.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,959	5.9%	32,926	4.4%
Age 3 (% of total population)	576	1.7%	10,716	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,100	3.3%	20,540	2.7%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,550	10.6%	67,978	9.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	461	1.4%	9,015	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,664	5.0%	34,597	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2017 (% of total population)	3,086	9.3%	54,043	7.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2017 (% of total population)	3,635	10.9%	64,182	8.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2017 (% of total population)	7,646	22.9%	141,175	18.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2017 (% of total population)	9,671	29.0%	185,151	24.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	8,409	87.0%	154,306	83.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	502	5.2%	9,577	5.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	633	6.5%	17,826	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	127	1.3%	3,442	1.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2017 (% of population 0-18)	962	9.9%	11,377	6.1%
Total Births, CY 2017	643	--	10,738	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	28	4.4%	370	3.4%

<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	1,331	15.2%	38,264	22.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	340	3.9%	7,443	4.4%
Children Living in Foster Care, FFY 2017 (% of population 0-18)	208	2.2%	2,738	1.5%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2017 (% of total births)	225	35.0%	3,373	31.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2017 (% of total births)	27	4.2%	339	3.2%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2017 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,333	59.8%	60,526	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	918	43.2%	27,861	73.6%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,415	79.9%	32,665	85.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 0-13)	3,840	57.2%	97,905	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,457	45.9%	42,090	70.7%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,383	67.3%	55,815	78.6%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2017 (% of population 16-24)	2,447	64.8%	69,588	65.2%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	588	40.9%	18,137	46.1%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,859	79.5%	51,451	76.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	2,047	24.5%	50,602	30.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	931	11.1%	20,789	12.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	324	12.1%	7,367	14.5%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	607	10.7%	13,422	11.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2017 (% of population 0-17)	403	4.8%	10,698	6.4%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2017	\$89,750	--	\$79,077	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2018 (% of population 0-19)	70	0.7%	4,425	2.2%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, Oct. 2018 (% of school enrollment)	1,539	23.8%	37,533	31.3%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	1,331	13.8%	36,141	19.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2018 (% of population 0-13)	59	0.8%	4,982	3.5%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	\$9,738	--	\$11,604	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2017-18 Academic Year	6,230	--	112,269	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2018 (% of total enrollment)	855	13.6%	15,881	14.0%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,338	14.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,786	42.7%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	6,031	38.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	726	4.6%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,186	7.5%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	2,937	18.5%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	4,551	28.7%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	769	4.8%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	S	S	1,443	9.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2017 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	367	37.3%	6,698	33.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2017-18 Academic Year	--	85.3%	--	88.0%
Average ACT Composite Score, Public High School Graduating Class of 2018	19.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2018	--	49.0%	--	57.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2018	--	26.0%	--	39.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2018	--	38.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2018	--	26.0%	--	34.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2018	--	14.0%	--	23.0%
Young Adults 18-24 with Some College or College Degree, 2017 (% of pop. 18-24)	1,213	40.9%	57,494	64.2%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE, February 2019</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers	43	--	1,577	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,019	26.5%	43,405	44.3%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers	1	--	129	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.1%	645	0.7%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers	0	--	22	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	62	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers	2	--	157	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.2%	412	0.4%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable. "S" indicates that numbers are suppressed.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2017 (% of total births)	129	20.1%	1,338	12.5%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2017 (% of total births)	41	6.4%	724	6.7%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2017 (% of total births)	<6	--	44	0.4%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2017 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	49	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2017 (% of total births)	614	99.5%	10,349	99.1%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening (% of screened births)	120	19.5%	1,067	10.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2018*	664	--	19,496	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2018 (% of population 0-20)	2,516	24.4%	57,213	27.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, FY 2018 (% of population 0-18)	125	1.3%	2,870	1.6%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2018 (% of population 0-18)	893	9.3%	13,590	7.5%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	316	35.4%	5,922	43.6%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2018**	277	--	4,365	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2018 (% of population 0-17)**	527	5.7%	7,297	4.2%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	253	48.0%	2,097	28.7%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2018 (% of population 10-17)***	255	7.2%	3,248	4.5%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2017 (% of population 16-19)	59	4.1%	847	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable. \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data. \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included and McLean County includes data for Mercer, Oliver, and Sheridan. \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included. NA not available.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## PROFILE HEADERS

### Location

**DEFINITION:** This indicator in the county profiles refers to the North Dakota state planning region in which the county is located. In 1969, North Dakota established eight planning regions for the purpose of standardizing the regions being served by state agencies. Each planning region comprises a group of counties and a regional council that provides a broad array of services and programs to communities in their service area, including economic development planning, business lending, resource conservation, and community development. For more information, visit <http://www.business.nd.gov/data/regional/>.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Commerce.

### State Capital and County Seat

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county governmental functions.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court.

### Total Population

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the most current number of people residing in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.  
**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the current year's estimate were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the characteristic data presented in the Demographics component reflect one year prior.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population Rank

**DEFINITION:** This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the geography with the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked from 1 through 53. Regions are ranked from 1 through 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Land Area

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.  
**TIME FRAME:** April 1 of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

### Population Per Square Mile

**DEFINITION:** This indicator, which represents population density, is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

### Total Population

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It reflects the most current number available for substate characteristic data (i.e., age, race, and Hispanic origin).  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total resident population of North Dakota.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Median Age

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the central age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the population into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population of Children Ages 0-17

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 18. *Ages 0-2, Age 3, Ages 4-5, Ages 6-12, Age 13,*

*and Ages 14-17* indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for each age group is the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

### Population of Children Ages 0-4

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 5.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

### Population of Children Ages 0-5

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 6.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

### Population of Children Ages 0-13

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 14.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## **Population of Children Ages 0-18**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Racial categories include: *White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander.*

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the main indicator is the total population in respective geographic areas. For racial subcategories, the denominator is the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.

**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category that includes children of different racial backgrounds.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** July 1 of referenced year.

**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Total Births**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to mothers ages 12 through 19.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of teenage births is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **FAMILY AND COMMUNITY**

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by one person – male or female – with no spouse present at home. Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2ztMkZ0>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic.

This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09002.

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent (the parent may or may not live in the same household). Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. **PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017

estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017. **LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2KYnsxh>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017). **SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09006.

### **Children Living in Foster Care**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 18 placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases, exclude subsidized adoption, and reflect the number of children receiving foster care services during the reference year.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of foster care placements is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**NOTE:** In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board; children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Total Births to All Unmarried Women**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for

geographies where the number of births to unmarried women is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 through 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried teens is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Women in the Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 17 (i.e., working moms). *With Children Ages 0-5* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 5 (they may also have older children). *With Children Ages 6-17 Only* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 6 through 17 only (i.e., no children less than age 6). The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include persons 16 and older who are not employed and not actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of women ages 16 and older who have children in each age group in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2KZRLn5>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data.

Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic.

This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23003.

## **Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of children ages 0 through 13 with parents (all parents living in the household) who are in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-5* and *Ages 6-13*. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include persons 16 and older who are not employed and not actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children in each age group in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

<https://bit.ly/2HrdY7K>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23008, and calculations by North Dakota KIDS COUNT.

The data source identified for this indicator provides data for two age groups: 0 through 5 and 6 through 17; however, the typical age range for children needing child care is 0 through 13. The number of children ages 6 through 13 with parents in the labor force was derived by applying the proportion of children ages 6 through 17 with working parents to the number of children ages 6 through 13 (i.e., an age group more applicable to needing child care). The assumption in this estimation is that children ages 6 through 13 have the same likelihood of having working parents as children in the larger age group (i.e., ages 6 through 17).

## **Employed Youth Ages 16-24**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of youth ages 16 through 24 who are employed in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 16-19* and *Ages 20-24*.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of youth in each age group in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2L9UmHS>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an

environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23001.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 living in families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty threshold (i.e., with incomes up to twice the level of poverty). The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2017 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017. **LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a

90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2KQxaT5>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. Age categories for this indicator include *Ages 0-4* and *Ages 5-17*. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2017 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page. **PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total child population in each age group for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017. **LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2uc5zRN>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17001.

## *The 2017 Federal Poverty Thresholds (Weighted Average Thresholds):*

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$12,488
2	\$15,877
3	\$19,515
4	\$25,094
5	\$29,714
6	\$33,618

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/income-poverty/historical-poverty-thresholds.html>.

## **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2017 poverty

thresholds are included above.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2upNNtJ>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

## **Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central income point of the total number of families with children ages 0 through 17, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2L9NIHh>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B19125.

## **TANF Recipients Ages 0-19**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the *Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20* indicator in the Health component for a complete definition of the Medicaid program). TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support (e.g., a parent is absent from the home, a parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits). TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults. PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 19 in respective geographic areas. GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

NOTE: Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

who were defined as “dependent.” AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Eligible Recipients of Free or Reduced Price Lunch**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children eligible to receive free or reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free or reduced price meal, household income must meet income eligibility requirements. Children in SNAP or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total school enrollment in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** October of referenced year.

**NOTE:** In the 2014/15 school year, a new lunch option was made available to North Dakota schools participating in the National School Lunch and School Breakfast Programs called the Community Eligibility Provision (CEP). The CEP was enacted as part of the Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act 2010 and provides universal meal service to students enrolled in schools with at least 40 percent of students who are directly certified for free meals.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

## **SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 18 who are recipients of SNAP. The 2008 Farm Bill renamed the Food Stamp Program to

Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 13 whose families receive North Dakota Child Care Assistance. The purpose of the Child Care Assistance Program is to help low-income families with child care costs while they are working or participating in allowable training or allowable education programs. For eligible families, the North Dakota Department of Human Services pays a percentage of their child care bill determined by using a sliding fee scale. Payment is made directly to the child care provider.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

through Spring).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## **Average Daily Membership of Public Schools**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## **Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 through 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: *Autism Spectrum Disorder, Emotionally Disturbed, Intellectual Disability, Non-Categorical Delay, Speech or Language Impaired, Specific Learning Disability, and Other Disability or Impairment*. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 3-5, Ages 6-11, Ages 12-17, and Ages 18-21*.

*Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)*, often used synonymously with Autism, is a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three that adversely affects a child's educational performance. The term autism does not apply if the child's educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional disturbance, as defined by Emotionally Disturbed category. ASD includes a spectrum of characteristics and levels of severity seen in individuals with the disorder and includes autistic disorders, Asperger's disorder, childhood disintegrative disorder, Rett's disorder, and pervasive developmental disorder. *Emotionally Disturbed* refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

### **Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Academic Year (Fall



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance.

*Intellectual Disability* refers to significantly sub-average general intellectual functioning, existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period, that adversely affects a child's educational performance.

*Non-Categorical Delay* refers to a category of disability used as a last resort, i.e., when the child's assessed characteristics do not fit the eligibility requirements of any of the existing disability categories. Eligibility is based on developmental delay or inconsistencies in demonstrating developmental milestones. Developmental delay is defined as demonstrating a developmental profile that documents skill acquisition that is significantly below that of chronologically same-age peers in one or more of the following areas: cognitive; fine motor; gross motor; vision; hearing; communication, which may include speech and language; pre-academic; socialization, which may include interactional and emotional development; and adaptive skills which may include self-help, attending, behavior control, and creative play; exhibited by a child ages 3 through 9 who is determined by a multi-disciplinary assessment team to be in need of special education.

*Speech or Language Impaired* refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance.

*Specific Learning Disability* refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities,

brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; intellectual disability; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.

*Other Disability or Impairment* includes individuals experiencing deafness and blindness, a hearing impairment, an orthopedic impairment, traumatic brain injury, visual impairment, and other health impairments.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the main indicator is total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategories (by each age group and type) is the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence. **TIME FRAME:** December of referenced year.

**NOTE:** Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory *Emotionally Disturbed*. This name change was first reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. Beginning with the 2012 *Fact Book*, the subcategory *Mentally Handicapped* was changed, based on 2011 state legislation, to *Intellectual Disability*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. **LIMITATIONS:** To uphold suppression standards and maintain confidentiality, enrollment numbers by age and type of disability are not reported at the county level of geography. However, aggregates by age and type of disability are made available for North Dakota overall and for the eight planning regions.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

## **Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in early education. Early education includes any group providing educational experiences for children during the years preceding kindergarten. Places where instruction is an integral part of the program are included, but private homes that primarily provide

custodial care are not included. Children enrolled in programs sponsored by federal, state or local agencies to provide preschool education to young children, including Head Start programs, are considered as enrolled in early education. Children enrolled in kindergarten are excluded from this analysis. **PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children ages 3 and 4 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2m9jMKY>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14003.

## **Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents students in a cohort who graduate high school with a standard diploma in four years, as a percent of the entire graduating class cohort. Adjustments are made for transfers into and out of the school, district, or state.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the percentage is the cohort for that graduating class in respective geographic areas. A cohort includes the number of first-time 9th graders in the fall of a particular school year plus students who transfer in, minus students who transfer out, emigrate, or die during the next four school years. The percentage is referred to as the cohort graduation rate.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.  
**TIME FRAME:** Academic Year (Fall through Spring).  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## **Average ACT Composite Score**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating public high school seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 18 or better on the English portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 18 or better is the minimum score needed on the English portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of English composition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the math portion of the ACT exam.

The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the math portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of algebra.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the reading portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the reading portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of social science.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Reference year of high school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 23 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 23 or better is the minimum score needed on the science portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of biology.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College in All Four Subject Areas**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored all of the following: 18 or better on the English portion, 22 or better on the math portion, 22 or better on the reading portion, and 23 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A benchmark score is the minimum score needed on an ACT subject-area test to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college courses, which include English composition, algebra, social science, and biology.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in

planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Young Adults Ages 18-24 with Some College or College Degree**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of young adults ages 18 through 24 who have attained some level of college with no degree, an Associate's degree, a Bachelor's degree, or a Graduate or Professional degree.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of young adults ages 18 through 24 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2L0BQq1>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B15001.

## **Licensed Child Care Providers**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, or multiple license facility. Child care providers who are licensed by the state and located on

tribal lands are included in this category.

*Licensed Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by licensed child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers.

The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 36 licensed, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2018 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 1,063 children.

TIME FRAME: February of referenced year.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## **Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Providers**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child care providers. Standard Compliance Certification, also referred to as 'Self-Certified', refers to child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed. Registered In-Home child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This title reflects a voluntary registration process for child care providers who are not licensed. Child care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of three out-of-state, standard compliance and registered in-home providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2018 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state providers had the capacity to care for 15 children.

**TIME FRAME:** February of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## **Registered Tribal Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents tribal child care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not licensed, self-certified, or approved relatives. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. *Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by tribal child care providers who are registered with the state (i.e., child care supply).

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program.

**TIME FRAME:** February of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## **Approved Relative Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, aunts, and

uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative. Approved relative child care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Approved Relative Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by approved relative child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program.

**TIME FRAME:** February of referenced year.  
**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## HEALTH

### **Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After the First Trimester or Not at All**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents births to mothers who receive no prenatal care at all, or receive prenatal care beginning after the first trimester. The first trimester is calculated, based on elements obtained from the birth certificate, as the date of LMP (last menstrual period) through day 88 of the pregnancy.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**NOTE:** The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention uses a different method than the North Dakota Department of Health to

calculate days in a trimester. Thus, numbers released by the CDC will differ from those published here.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Low Birth Weight Births**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low weight births is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Deaths of Children Ages 1-19**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths of children and youth ages 1 through 19, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is total resident deaths in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of newborns born in North Dakota medical facilities who received a hearing screening prior to hospital discharge. There are three possible outcomes for a birth hearing screening: Pass Both, Bilateral Referral, and Unilateral Referral. A Pass Both indicates an infant had the birth hearing screen and passed in both ears indicating normal hearing. A Bilateral Referral indicates an infant failed the birth hearing screen in both ears and is recommended to have an outpatient re-screen completed by one month of age. A Unilateral Referral indicates an infant failed one ear during the birth hearing screen but passed the other ear, and is recommended to have an outpatient re-screen completed by one month of age. Infants with a Bilateral and Unilateral Referral birth screen outcome should be offered an Early Intervention services referral. *Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening* represents the number of resident newborns who were screened for hearing loss and identified as having some form of hearing impairment, and were referred for further testing (i.e., a Bilateral or Unilateral Referral).

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the main indicator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is the number of screened births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data include hospital births to North Dakota residents and are presented based on the mother's/guardian's county of residence. Out-of-state births to North Dakota residents are excluded.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of screened births is one through five. In these cases, '<6' is indicated.

**NOTE:** Situations for which a screening

did not take place include those in which the infant died before a screening could take place and those for which the parents refused consent to have their child's hearing screened. It is currently unknown if hearing screenings are performed on the home birth population.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI), North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University.

## **Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the participant's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Fort Berthold and Standing Rock Indian reservations administer their own programs. Thus, data for these two reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. North Dakota WIC data do cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

## **Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 20 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Children 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 18 who are enrolled in Healthy Steps, the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) in North Dakota. Healthy Steps is intended to help those children in working families that earn too much to qualify for Medicaid but not enough for private insurance.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Uninsured Children Ages 0-18**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance.

*At or Below 200% of Poverty* represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance and are living in families with incomes at or below 200% of the federal poverty level (i.e., families with incomes less than twice the federal poverty level).

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the main indicator is the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is all uninsured children ages 0 through 18.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** The estimates are based on statistical models combining survey data with population estimates and administrative records. As such, they are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

### Child Abuse and Neglect Reports

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm.

Physical harm refers to any non-accidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. Sexual abuse involves sexual contact between a child and an adult or a significantly older, more powerful person. Sexual abuse may include other exploitative behaviors such as inappropriate sexual comments made to a child, taking or showing sexually explicit photographs or exposing a child to pornography or adult sexual activity. Emotional harm refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A neglected child, also referred to as a deprived child, refers to a child who 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, and emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment, and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian

have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. Abandonment of a child refers to a situation in which 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time.

The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. If no services are required, it has been determined that 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists, and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors, or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent. Services may be offered or recommended to the family even though no services are required for the protection of a child.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the assessment.

**TIME FRAME:** Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect reports is five or less. In these cases, '<6' is indicated. Data for Mercer, McLean, Oliver, and Sheridan counties are reported under McLean County (Dakota Central Social Services).

**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

### Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect, and a description of the assessment process). Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. When there are *Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required*, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations).



# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the main indicator is the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is the number of suspected child victims in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the assessment.

**TIME FRAME:** Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect victims is five or less. In these cases, '<6' is indicated. Data for Mercer, McLean, Oliver, and Sheridan counties are reported under McLean County (Dakota Central Social Services).

**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of youth ages 10 through 17 referred to juvenile court for delinquent and unruly behavior offenses. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total child population ages 10 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county level of geography. Approximately 5.5% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2018. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. Because

the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.

**TIME FRAME:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Referrals made to tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

**NOTE:** A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## **Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 through 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force.

**PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total child population ages 16 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the child's place of residence.

**TIME FRAME:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2017 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2013 through 2017.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Margins of error corresponding to a 90% confidence interval can be found at <https://bit.ly/2mcGzpi>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data.

Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with

multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (e.g., 2008-2012 and 2013-2017).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14005.







The *Fact Book* publication is produced by North Dakota KIDS COUNT, a program sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. North Dakota KIDS COUNT measures the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children in North Dakota, county by county.

Understanding the current and historical benchmarks for child well-being, the underlying context for each, and the relative importance of potential outcomes is a vital process in forming decisions to improve the lives of children, families, and communities in our state.

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this publication is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT**  
Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University  
PO Box 6050, Dept. 2362  
Fargo, North Dakota 58108-6050

701-231-1060  
ndsu.ndkidscount@ndsu.edu  
<https://www.ndkidscount.org>

  @ndkidscount